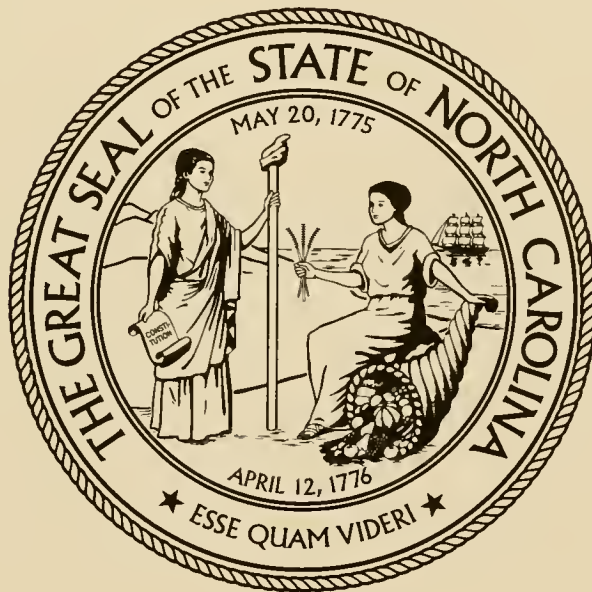


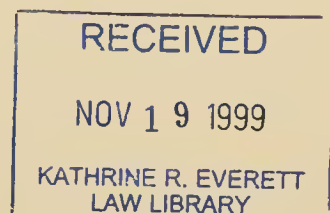
1997-98

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS
NON-STANDING COMMITTEES
INTERIM STUDIES



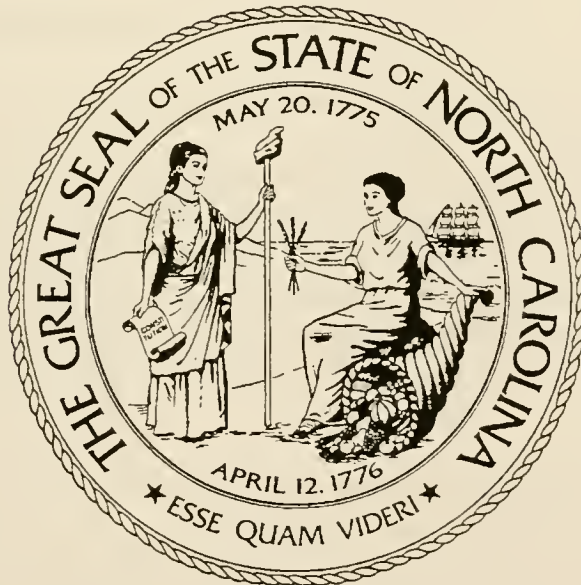
RESEARCH DIVISION
LEGISLATIVE SERVICES OFFICE
NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
545 LEGISLATIVE OFFICE BUILDING
300 N. SALISBURY STREET
RALIEGH, NC 27603-5925

JULY 1999



1997-98

**LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS
NON-STANDING COMMITTEES
INTERIM STUDIES**



RESEARCH DIVISION
LEGISLATIVE SERVICES OFFICE
NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
545 LEGISLATIVE OFFICE BUILDING
300 N. SALISBURY STREET
RALIEGH, NC 27603-5925

JULY 1999



North Carolina General Assembly Legislative Services Office

George R. Hall, Legislative Services Officer
(919) 733-7044

Robinson, Director
ative Division
egislative Building
es Street
C 27603-5925
7500

Gerry F. Cohen, Director
Bill Drafting Division
Suite 401, LOB
300 N. Salisbury St.
Raleigh, NC 27603-5925
(919) 733-6660

Thomas L. Covington, Director
Fiscal Research Division
Suite 619, LOB
300 N. Salisbury St.
Raleigh, NC 27603-5925
(919) 733-4910

Tony C. Goldman, Director
Information Systems Division
Suite 400, LOB
300 N. Salisbury St.
Raleigh, NC 27603-5925
(919) 733-6834

Terrence D. Sullivan, Director
Research Division
Suite 545, LOB
300 N. Salisbury St.
Raleigh, NC 27603-5925
(919) 733-2578

July 1, 1999

MEMORANDUM

TO: Members of the General Assembly

FROM: Terrence D. Sullivan, Director of Research

TDS

RE: Legislative Commissions, Non-Standing Committees, Interim Studies

This document contains lists of all permanent legislative commissions and non-standing committees and all studies authorized or directed to be undertaken by the 1997 General Assembly. The listing includes not only studies undertaken by legislative bodies, but also those directed to be undertaken by other agencies of State government. An update of this publication early next year will include a listing of commissions and committees, and studies and their respective appointments made pursuant to actions of the 1999 General Assembly (First Session, 1999)

Permanent commissions, committees, and other bodies of the executive and judicial branches are not included in this publication. For memberships of and information on other existing *permanent* executive and judicial agencies, please contact Ms. Cathy Martin, our Legislative Librarian, at 919.733.9390 or Mr. Stephen Bryant, the Governor's Director of Boards and Commissions, at 919.715.0966.

Mr. Brian Peck of the Legislative Library, working with other legislative staff and executive branch employees, compiled and edited this publication. The explanation of the publication's format with attention drawn to the changes is on the following page.

We hope that the modifications will aid you and your constituents in rapidly getting accurate information on matters of government policy. Your comments on and suggestions for improvement as to this publication, as well as other Research Division efforts, are solicited and always appreciated.

PREFACE

For ease of use this publication is divided into two parts, 'Studies and Reports', and 'Study Commissions, Committees and Task Forces'. Each part has been printed on different colored paper to assist the user.

Part I, printed on ivory paper, is 'Studies and Reports'. This is a subject listing of each of the studies and reports authorized or undertaken by the 1997 General Assembly (1997 Regular Session and 1998 Regular Session), or due during this biennium. Entries are arranged by subject and include references to the legal authority of the study or report; the commission, committee, task force or agency from which the report is due; when the report is due; and to who it is to be made. A contact name is provided when available.

Part II, printed on green paper, is 'Study Commissions, Committees and Task Forces'. This is an alphabetical listing by title of each commission, committee or task force directed or authorized to conduct the study listed in the first (ivory) part of this publication. Each entry includes the establishing legal authority; reporting requirements when applicable; scope of duties; studies assigned or referred (when not indicated by the committee title); and, for commissions and committees, the membership appointed thus far and staff with their names, addresses and telephone numbers.

The Legislative Research Commission document *Disposition of LRC Studies* (1997) is included as an appendix following the main text. No new LRC studies were carried out after the 1998 Regular Session. A comprehensive index provides additional access points.

A recent change has taken place in the citation format for the session laws. The previous format of SL followed by the 2-digit year a hyphen and the chapter number is now SL followed by a four digit year a hyphen and the chapter number. As the change occurred between the 1997 and 1998 sessions, this document contains both formats.

The Editor.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I : STUDIES & REPORTS.....	1
30 TH DISTRICT COURT AND PROSECUTORIAL DISTRICT DIVISION	1
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE COURTS TECHNOLOGY PLAN REVIEW	1
ADMINISTRATIVE SPAN OF STATE GOVERNMENT CONTROL	1
ADOPTION COST-EFFECTIVENESS	1
ADOPTION REGISTRY	2
ADULT CARE HOME MONITORING	2
ADULT CARE HOME VACANCY RATES	2
ADULT PROBATION AND PAROLE PERFORMANCE AUDIT	2
ALLOCATION OF JUDICIAL RESOURCES	3
ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAMS	3
ALTERNATIVE LIVING ARRANGEMENTS	3
ASPHALT PLANT AIR POLLUTANT EMISSIONS	3
AT-RISK STUDENTS	4
BAD CHECK PILOT PROGRAM	4
BINGO REGULATION	4
BLENDED SENTENCING FOR JUVENILES	4
BROWNFIELDS REMEDIATION AND REUSE	4
BUILDING CODE ISSUES	5
CAMPAIGN TREASURERS MONTHLY REPORTING	5
CEMETERY ISSUES	5
CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITIES	5
CHILD CARE	6
CHILD FATALITIES AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES	6
CHILD PLACING AGENCIES' RATES	6
CHILD WELFARE STAFF	6
CHILD WELFARE TRAINING INSTITUTE.....	7
CHILDREN AND YOUTH SERVICES	7
CIVIL CASE MANAGEMENT PILOT PROGRAMS	7
CIVIL PROCEDURE	8
COASTAL BEACH MOVEMENT ISSUES	8
COASTAL INSURANCE ISSUES	8
COMMERCIAL VEHICLE STAGGERED REGISTRATION.....	8
COMMUNICATION METHODS AND PERFORMANCE OF HEARING IMPAIRED CHILDREN.....	9
COMMUNITY COLLEGE FOR ANSON AND UNION COUNTY	9
COMMUNITY COLLEGE TUITION	9
COMMUNITY COLLEGES	9
COMMUNITY COLLEGES BUDGET ALLOCATIONS	9
COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS AND IN-PRISON TREATMENT PROGRAMS	10
COMPUTER NETWORK ADMINISTRATION PILOT PROGRAMS	10
CONCEALED HANDGUN PERMIT RECIPROCITY	10
CONGRESSIONAL REDISTRICTING	10
CONSUMER PROTECTION AND GARNISHMENT OF WAGES	10
CONTAMINATED GROUNDWATER AND SOIL	11
CONTINUOUS MEDICAID ENROLLMENT FOR NEEDY FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN.....	11
CONTRACTS AND PURCHASES	11
COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE.....	11

COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICES REVIEW	12
COOPERATIVE HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATION PROGRAMS	12
CORRECTION SPECIAL EDUCATION OBLIGATION	12
CORRECTIONS ENTERPRISES INDUSTRIES.....	12
COURTS AUTOMATION.....	13
CRIME VICTIMS' RIGHTS ACT DOMESTIC VIOLENCE IMPLEMENTATION	13
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION NETWORK PROGRESS REPORT	13
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE	13
CRIMINAL RECORDS CHECKS FEE ADJUSTMENTS	14
CULLASAJA RIVER INCLUSION IN NATURAL AND SCENIC RIVER SYSTEM	14
DEBT SET-OFF INFORMATION CLEARINGHOUSE	14
DEDICATED SOURCES OF REVENUE	14
DELINQUENT JUVENILE CASE MANAGEMENT AND SERVICES	15
DENR REORGANIZATION	15
DENTAL HYGIENISTS	15
DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED SERVICES REVIEW	15
DHHS SCHOOLS	16
DHHS SCHOOLS (LRC).....	16
DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS PARTICIPATION PLAN	16
DISASTER RELIEF FUNDS EXPENDITURES, FEDERAL	16
DISASTER MITIGATION AND RELIEF FUND.....	17
DISPUTE RESOLUTION	17
DMV CONTRACT AGENT TRANSACTIONS	17
DMV PERSONAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	17
DOING BUSINESS IN NORTH CAROLINA DEFINITION	18
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE	18
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE (LRC).....	18
DRIVERS EDUCATION AND LICENSE TESTING.....	18
DRIVERS LICENSE INELIGIBILITY FOR SCHOOL DROPOUTS	18
DWI FORFEITURE	19
EARLY INTERVENTION SERVICES	19
ELECTION LAW COMPLIANCE	19
ELECTRONIC COMMERCE ACT EXPANSION	19
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT POSITIONS.....	19
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS	20
ENVIRONMENTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND NATURAL RESOURCES PROGRAMS JURISDICTION CONSOLIDATION UNDER SINGLE COMMISSION	20
ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNICAL AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE	20
EXEMPT POSITIONS SALARY ADMINISTRATION.....	20
FEDERAL EDUCATION GRANTS	20
FEMA DISASTER RELIEF RECEIVABLES COLLECTIONS	21
FERTILIZER CERTIFICATION AND USE.....	21
FICTITIOUS PLATES ON STATE VEHICLES	21
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS ISSUES	21
FISHERIES LICENSE APPLICATION APPEALS PANEL	21
FISHING VESSEL CREW LICENSING	22
FTE FUNDING FORMULA	22
FUTURE OF ELECTRIC SERVICES	22
FUTURE OF THE COURTS (LRC)	22
FUTURE OF THE COURTS (Senate Select)	23

FUTURE OF THE COURTS (House Select)	23
GOLF COURSE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES	23
GRADE 3 TESTING	23
GROUNDWATER POLLUTION MONITORING	23
GUARDIAN AD LITEM PROGRAM	24
HEALTH CARE INFORMATION PRIVACY	24
HEALTH CARE ISSUES	24
HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN SAVINGS IN DHHS	24
HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN SAVINGS IN STATE AGENCIES	24
HEALTH SERVICES CORPORATION CONVERSIONS	25
HEALTH SERVICES LICENSURE APPLICATIONS AND RULES WAIVERS	25
HEART DISEASE AND STROKE PREVENTION TASK FORCE REPORT EXTENSION	25
HIGH SCHOOL COURSE REQUIREMENTS	25
HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS	25
IMMUNIZATION PROGRAM VACCINE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM	26
IN-HOME AND INSTITUTIONAL CARE MEDICAID COVERAGE	26
INDIGENT PERSONS' ATTORNEY FEE FUND	26
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	26
INMATE FOOD AND HEALTH CARE COSTS	27
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS AND FISCAL REFORM	27
JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS	27
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREVENTION PROGRAMS FUNDING	27
JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITY UTILIZATION	27
JUVENILE JUSTICE REFORM EFFECTIVENESS	28
JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM	28
JUVENILE LAWS	28
JUVENILE RECORDS RELEASE	28
JUVENILE SEX OFFENDERS	29
LAND TITLE REGISTRATION PROCEDURES	29
LIEN LAW ISSUES	29
LIVING WILLS AND ORGAN DONATIONS	29
LOBBYING AND CONFLICTS OF INTEREST	29
LONG TERM CARE INSURANCE TAX CREDIT	30
LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE	30
LOW SCORING STUDENT IDENTIFICATION	30
MARINE AND ESTUARINE HABITAT ACQUISITION AND PRESERVATION	30
MARINE FISHERIES DIVISION PERFORMANCE AUDIT	31
MARINE FISHERIES INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES REPORT	31
MBA AND ACCOUNTING DEGREE PROGRAM TUITION INCREASES	31
MEDIATED SETTLEMENT PILOT PROGRAM	31
MEDICAID DENTAL PROGRAM PARTICIPATION	32
MEDICAID PHYSICIAN PAY RATE	32
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM AND STATE-COUNTY SPECIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	32
MEDICAL MALPRACTICE	32
MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES CARE OVERSIGHT	32

MENTAL HEALTH, DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE SERVICES	33
MENTAL RETARDATION CENTERS DOWNSIZING	33
MINORITY AND WOMEN OWNED BUSINESS PARTICIPATION PLAN	33
MINORITY OVERREPRESENTATION IN THE JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM	34
MODULAR PRISON UNITS	34
MORTGAGE BANKING LOANS AND FEES	34
MOTOR VEHICLE EMISSION INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE PROGRAM	34
MOTOR VEHICLE EMISSION INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION AND TRANSFER TO DENR	35
MOTORCYCLE HELMETS	35
MUNICIPAL INCORPORATION AND ANNEXATION	35
MUSEUM BRANCH DIRECTORS RECLASSIFICATION	35
NATIONAL GUARD BUY-IN TO STATE HEALTH PLAN	35
NATURAL GAS TAX AND TAX DISTRIBUTION IMPACT	36
NATURAL GAS TRANSPORTATION RATES	36
NONBETTERMENT UTILITIES RELOCATIONS	36
NONCERTIFIED PUBLIC SCHOOL EMPLOYEE SALARIES	36
NONCOMPLIANT TREATMENT WORKS	36
OCCUPATIONAL EXTENSION FORMULA	37
OFF-CAMPUS AND DISTANCE LEARNING DEGREE-CREDIT EXTENSION INSTRUCTION FUNDS	37
OFFICE OF STRATEGIC PLANNING IN DHHS	37
ON-LINE VEHICLE REGISTRATION	37
OPEN MEETINGS AND PUBLIC RECORDS LAW	38
OREGON INLET STABILIZATION	38
OSTEOPOROSIS	38
PERSONNEL REVIEW	39
PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT	39
PREGNANCY COVERAGE FOR LOW-INCOME WOMEN	39
PRINCIPAL SALARIES	39
PRISON CLOSING, CONSOLIDATION AND CONVERSION LONG- RANGE PLAN	39
PRISON STANDARDS FOR NON-NORTH CAROLINA GOVERNMENT JURISDICTION FACILITIES	40
PRIVATE PRISON EXPANSION	40
PROPERTY AND HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE AVAILABILITY	40
PROPERTY TAX	40
PROPERTY TAX EXEMPTION FOR NON-PROFIT INSTITUTIONS	41
PUBLIC DEFENDER PROGRAM COST-EFFECTIVENESS	41
PUBLIC SCHOOL ISSUES	41
PUBLIC TRANSIT	41
RABIES VACCINES	42
RAIL SERVICE TO STATE PORTS	42
RATE REIMBURSEMENT	42
RECREATIONAL FISHING LICENSING	42
REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION	43
RESIDENTIAL LAWN AND GARDEN NUTRIENT AND PESTICIDE EDUCATION PROGRAM	43
RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS FOR DELINQUENT JUVENILES	43

REVENUE STAFF REQUIREMENTS	43
RIVER BASIN SURFACE WATER TRANSFER	44
ROAD MAINTENANCE BACKLOG NEEDS.....	44
ROBBERY WITNESS PROTECTION RELATING TO FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.....	44
RURAL INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT	44
SALVAGE TITLE, ANTI-THEFT INSPECTIONS AND DAMAGE DISCLOSURES	45
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR RECERTIFICATION	45
SCHOOL BUS DRIVER TRAINING PRIVATIZATION PLAN.....	45
SCHOOL DAY LATE START	45
SCHOOL PAY DATE FLEXIBILITY PILOT PROGRAM.....	46
SEPTIC TANK SYSTEM MANAGEMENT.....	46
SESSION LIMITS.....	46
SEWER, SEPTIC AND WASTEWATER PLANTS	46
SHELLFISH LICENSING FOR MINORS	46
SHELLFISH RESOURCE MANAGEMENT.....	46
SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT AND VENTURE CAPITAL	47
SMALL FAMILY FARM PRESERVATION	47
SPECIAL REGISTRATION LICENSE PLATES	47
STATE GOVERNMENT SERVICES IMPROVEMENT ISSUES	47
STATE HEALTH CARE AGENCIES BAD DEBT COLLECTION	48
STATE PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS	48
STATE PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS AND AREA MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS	48
STORM HAZARD AND WASTEWATER SYSTEM PERMITS	48
STUDENT ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT	49
STUDENT ASSIGNMENT OPTIONS.....	49
STUDENT DISCIPLINE	49
SUBSTANCE ABUSE AFTERCARE ISSUES.....	49
SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROGRAMS (Corrections).....	49
SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROGRAMS (DHHS).....	50
SUMMIT HOUSE PROGRAM EXPANSION	50
SUPERIOR COURT DIVISION REORGANIZATION.....	50
SURFACE WATER POLLUTION POLICIES	50
SURROGATE CONSENT FOR HEALTH CARE	51
SUSTAINABLE OYSTER AQUACULTURE.....	51
SWINE FARM LAGOON AND SPRAYFIELD PHASEOUT	51
TARHEEL CHALLENGE PROGRAM.....	51
TAXPAYER ATTORNEY FEE ISSUE.....	52
TEACHER ADDITIONAL PAID DAYS	52
TEACHER AND SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR SUPPLY AND DEMAND	52
TEACHER ASSISTANT EDUCATION PROGRAMS AND CERTIFICATION	52
TEACHER ASSISTANTS	53
TEACHER LATERAL ENTRY AND OUT-OF-STATE TEACHER CERTIFICATION.....	53
TEACHER NONINSTRUCTIONAL DUTIES	53
TEACHER RECERTIFICATION.....	53
TECHNOLOGY PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIP EXPANSION	53
TEEN COURTS	54
TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES	54
TRANSPORTATION BOARD AND COMMISSIONS REFORM	54

TRANSPORTATION DIVISION REALIGNMENT AND REORGANIZATION.....	54
TRANSPORTATION FINANCE	55
TRAWL NET IMPACT	55
TRUCK SAFETY AND TIRE SAFETY ON ALL MOTOR VEHICLES	55
TRUCK SIZE AND HIGHWAY SAFETY	55
TRUCKING INDUSTRY CHANGES	55
TRUCKING INDUSTRY GROWTH	56
UNC ACCESSIBILITY ASSESSMENT	56
UNC BOARD OF GOVERNORS' STUDENT MEMBER, AND BOARD OF GOVERNORS CONFLICT OF INTEREST	56
UNC CAPITAL FACILITIES AND EQUITY FUNDS	56
UNC CENTER FOR SCHOOL LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT	56
UNC-CHAPEL HILL HOSPITALS BUDGET CUTS	57
UNPAVED SECONDARY ROADS.....	57
VEHICLE SAFETY INSPECTIONS.....	57
VETERANS NURSING HOME	57
VICTIMS RIGHTS	57
WASTEWATER SYSTEM SITE EVALUATION.....	57
WATER AND WASTEWATER PERMIT FINANCIAL INTEGRITY REVIEW	58
WATER CONSERVATION POLICIES	58
WATER PLANNING AGENCY ORGANIZATION	58
WATER QUALITY AND WASTEWATER POLICIES, AGENCY COORDINATION	58
WATER QUALITY STUDIES, STATE-FUNDED	59
WATER SUPPLY AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANNING	59
WATER SUPPLY PROTECTION.....	59
WATERCRAFT SAFETY	59
WELLS AND MUNICIPAL WATER SUPPLIES	59
WESTERN PASSENGER RAIL SERVICE ROUTE MAJOR INVESTMENT	60
WILLIAM S. LEE QUALITY JOBS AND BUSINESS EXPANSION ACT	60
WOMEN'S AND CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS CONSOLIDATION	60
WORK FIRST EVALUATION	61
WORK FIRST PROGRAM RECIPIENT MOVEMENT	61
WORKING POOR	61
YEAR-ROUND SCHOOL BARRIERS.....	61
PART II : STUDY COMMISSION, COMMITTEES & TASK FORCES.....	63
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE COURTS TECHNOLOGY TASK FORCE	63
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, JOINT LEGISLATIVE.....	63
ADMINISTRATIVE RULES REVIEW COMMISSION	64
ADOPTION REGISTRY COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION.....	64
ADVISORY BUDGET COMMISSION	66
AGING, STUDY COMMISSION ON	66
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY AWARENESS STUDY COMMISSION	67
ALLOCATION OF JUDICIAL RESOURCES, JOINT LEGISLATIVE STUDY COMMISSION ON.....	69
AT-RISK STUDENTS TASK FORCE	70
BINGO REGULATION COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION.....	70

BUDGET OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE	71
BUILDING CODE ISSUES COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION	72
BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION	74
CEMETERY ISSUES COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION	75
CHILD CARE, JOINT LEGISLATIVE STUDY COMMISSION ON	76
CHILD FATALITY TASK FORCE	78
CHILDREN AND YOUTH, LEGISLATIVE STUDY COMMISSION ON	79
CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS, COMMISSION ON	80
CIVIL PROCEDURE STUDY COMMISSION	81
COASTAL BEACH MOVEMENT ISSUES COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION	83
COMMUNITY COLLEGES COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION	84
CONGRESSIONAL REDISTRICTING, SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON	86
CONSUMER PROTECTION COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION	87
COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION	88
CORRECTIONS AND CRIME CONTROL OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, JOINT LEGISLATIVE	89
COURTS COMMISSION	90
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE STUDY COMMISSION	92
DEDICATED SOURCES OF REVENUE COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION	94
DIVISION OF 30 TH DISTRICT COURT AND 30 TH PROSECUTORIAL DISTRICT COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION	95
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION	96
EDUCATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, JOINT LEGISLATIVE	97
ELECTION LAW COMPLIANCE, HOUSE SELECT INVESTIGATIVE COMMITTEE ON	99
EMPLOYEE HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL BENEFITS, COMMITTEE ON	100
ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT COMMISSION	101
ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW COMMISSION	101
ETHICS COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE	103
FEDERAL EDUCATION GRANTS, HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE FOR	103
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS ISSUES COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION	104
FUTURE OF ELECTRIC SERVICE IN NORTH CAROLINA, STUDY COMMISSION ON THE	106
FUTURE OF THE COURTS, SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON THE	107
FUTURE OF THE COURTS COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION	108
FUTURE STRATEGIES, JOINT LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON	110
GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION	110
GLOBAL TRANSPARK AUTHORITY	111
GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS, JOINT LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON	112
GUARDIAN AD LITEM PROGRAM COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION	114

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT COMMISSION	115
HEALTH CARE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, JOINT LEGISLATIVE	115
HEART DISEASE AND STROKE PREVENTION TASK FORCE.....	116
HISTORIC REPAIRS AND RENOVATIONS REVIEW COMMITTEE	117
HOSPITAL, MEDICAL, AND DENTAL SERVICE CORPORATION CHARTER CONVERSION STUDY COMMISSION	117
INDIGENT PERSONS' ATTORNEY FEE FUND, STUDY COMMISSION ON THE.....	118
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION	118
INSURANCE ISSUES COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION	120
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS AND FISCAL REFORM COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION	121
JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS, LEGISLATIVE STUDY COMMISSION ON	123
JUSTICE AND FUTURE OF THE COURTS, HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON	123
JUVENILE LAW STUDY COMMISSION	124
LAND TITLE REGISTRATION PROCEDURES COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION	124
LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION	125
LEGISLATIVE SERVICES COMMISSION	127
LIEN LAWS ISSUES COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION	128
LIVING WILLS AND ORGAN DONORS, HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON	129
LOBBYING AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST ISSUES COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION	129
LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE, JOINT SELECT COMMITTEE ON	131
MEDICAL MALPRACTICE COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION	132
MENTAL HEALTH, DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE SERVICES, LEGISLATIVE STUDY COMMISSION ON	133
MORTGAGE BANKERS LOANS AND FEES COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION	135
MUNICIPAL INCORPORATIONS, JOINT LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON	136
MUNICIPALITIES ANNEXATION AND INCORPORATION COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION	136
NEW LICENSING BOARDS, LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE ON	138
OPEN MEETINGS LAW AND PUBLIC RECORDS LAW COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION	138
OREGON INLET STABILIZATION PROJECT COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION	140
OREGON INLET STABILIZATION STUDY COMMISSION	140
OSTEOPOROSIS PREVENTION TASK FORCE	141
PERSONNEL REVIEW, HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON	142
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE COMMISSION, JOINT LEGISLATIVE	142
PUBLIC HEALTH STUDY COMMISSION	144
PUBLIC SCHOOLS, LEGISLATIVE STUDY COMMISSION ON	145
PUBLIC TRANSIT COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION	146

REVENUE LAWS STUDY COMMISSION.....	148
RURAL INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT, HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON.....	149
SEAFOOD AND AQUACULTURE, JOINT LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON	150
SENIOR TAR HEEL LEGISLATURE	152
SENTENCING AND POLICY ADVISORY COMMISSION	158
SESSION LIMITS, SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON.....	158
SMALL FAMILY FARM PRESERVATION, COMMISSION ON	159
STATE CONSTRUCTION STUDY COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION	160
STATE GOVERNMENT SERVICES IMPROVEMENT COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION	161
STORM HAZARD AND WASTEWATER SYSTEMS PERMITS COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION	162
SUBSTANCE ABUSE AFTERCARE COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION	163
TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES, SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON	164
TRANSPORTATION BOARD AND COMMISSIONS REFORM, SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON	165
TRANSPORTATION FINANCE STUDY COMMISSION, BLUE RIBBON	166
TRANSPORTATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, JOINT LEGISLATIVE	167
UTILITY REVIEW COMMITTEE, JOINT LEGISLATIVE	168
WATERCRAFT SAFETY COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION.....	169
APPENDIX I: Disposition of LRC Studies (1997 Session)	171
INDEX.....	175

PART I : STUDIES & REPORTS

30TH DISTRICT COURT AND PROSECUTORIAL DISTRICT DIVISION

Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Division Of 30th District Court and 30th Prosecutorial District Committee pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; SL97-483§2.1(14), SB 32; and GS 120-30.17.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly

Contact: Katy Hanes, Clerk
(919) 733-6275

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE COURTS TECHNOLOGY PLAN REVIEW

Authority: SL97-443 §18.17, SB 352.

Report by: Information Resource Management Commission

Report to: Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations

Report due: November 1, 1997

Scope: Review the information technology plans of the Administrative Office of the Courts and report its findings.

Contact: Richard C. Webb
Asst. Secretary for Information Technology
3512 Bush St.
Raleigh, NC 27609-7510
(919) 981-5510

ADMINISTRATIVE SPAN OF STATE GOVERNMENT CONTROL.

Authority: SL97-443 §7.13, SB 352.

Report by: Office of State Budget and Management

Report to: Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations, House and Senate Appropriations Committees

Report due: April 1, 1998

Scope: Continue review and analysis of administrative span of control of State agencies, using 1996 study report as starting point.

Contact: Anne Bander
Office of State Budget and Management
116 W. Jones St.
Raleigh, NC 27603-8005
(919) 733-7061

ADOPTION COST-EFFECTIVENESS

Authority: SL1998-212 §5(k), SB 1366.

Report by: Department of Health and Human Services

Report to: Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources and House Appropriations Subcommittee on Human Resources

Report due: May 1, 1999

Scope: Shall evaluate the cost-effectiveness of county departments of social services and licensed public and private adoption agencies in placing children who are in the custody of social services departments.

Contact: Chuck Harris
Children Services
(919) 733-9467

ADOPTION REGISTRY

Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Adoption Registry Committee pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; GS 120-30.17; and SL97-483 §2.1(30), SB 32.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly

Contact: Cindy Keen, Clerk
(919) 733-7208

ADULT CARE HOME MONITORING

Authority: SL97-443 §11.20, SB 352.

Report by: Study Commission on Aging

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session upon convening.

Scope: Shall study the effectiveness and efficiency of State and county monitoring and regulations and make recommendations.

Contact: Phyllis Porter, Clerk
(919) 715-2525

ADULT CARE HOME VACANCY RATES

Authority: SL97-443 §1169(c), SB 352.

Report by: Department of Health and Human Services

Report to: House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on Human Resources

Report due: February 1, 1998

Scope: Shall study the issue of high vacancy rates for adult care home beds, including the effect on cost-effectiveness and quality of care. Make recommendations as to the need for new procedures for determining State and county reimbursement for Special Assistance recipients and the certificates of need process.

Contact: Liz Slaton
Special Projects Coordinator
DHHS
(919) 733-6650

ADULT PROBATION AND PAROLE PERFORMANCE AUDIT.

Authority: SL97-443 §19.13, SB352.

Report by: State Auditor

Report to: Chairs of the House and Senate Appropriations Committees, Chairs of the House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on Justice and Public Safety, Chairs of the Joint Legislative Corrections Oversight Committee, and the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations.

Report due: June 1, 1998

Scope: Conduct a performance audit of the Division of Adult Probation and Parole in the Department of Correction.

Contact: Audit Manager
(919) 733-3217

ALLOCATION OF JUDICIAL RESOURCES

Authority: SL97-443 §18.18, SB 352.

Report by: Joint Legislative Study Commission on the Allocation of Judicial Resources

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: May make interim report to 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, final report to 1999 General Assembly.

Scope: Shall study the allocation of judicial resources, including judges, magistrates, assistant district attorneys, clerks and support staff. Study shall include review of workload and staffing formulae of personnel.

ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Authority: SL1998-202 §32, SB 1260.

Report by: State Board of Education

Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee

Report due: May 1, 1999

Scope: Shall study ways to provide an alternative education program for any student expended or expelled from school.

Contact: Dr. Henry Johnson, Associate Superintendent
Instructional and Accountability Services
Department of Public Instruction
(919) 715-1506

ALTERNATIVE LIVING ARRANGEMENTS

Authority: SL97-443 §11.73, SB 352.

Report by: Department of Health and Human Services

Report to: Study Commission on Aging, and House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on Human Resources

Report due: May 1, 1998

Scope: Shall study ways to provide assistance to low-income elderly or disabled adults eligible for Medicaid or Special Assistance for the purpose of supporting a range of living arrangements.

Contact: Bob Philbeck
Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, DHHS
805 Ruggles Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 733-3364

ASPHALT PLANT AIR POLLUTANT EMISSIONS.

Authority: SL97-483 §8.1(1), SB 32.

Report by: Environmental Review Commission

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly

Scope: Shall study the impact of air pollutant emissions from asphalt plants on public health and the environment.

Contact: Mary Watson, Clerk
(919) 733-5708

AT-RISK STUDENTS

Authority: SL97-443 §8.291, SB 352.
Report by: At-Risk Students Task Force
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: January 15, 1998
Scope: Formulate a plan for developing interagency agreements between local school administrative units and other local and State agencies and the courts to provide cooperative services to at-risk students.

BAD CHECK PILOT PROGRAM

Authority: SL97-443 §18.22, SB 352.
Report by: Administrative Office of the Courts
Report to: Chairs of the House and Senate Appropriations Committees, and the Chairs of the House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on Justice and Public Safety
Report due: May 1, 1998

BINGO REGULATION

Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Bingo Regulation Committee pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; GS 120-30.17; and SL97-483 §2.1(1), SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Contact: Dawn Ellis, Clerk
(919) 733-5771

BLENDED SENTENCING FOR JUVENILES

Authority: SL1998-202 §30, SB 1260.
Report by: Office of Juvenile Justice
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: March 15, 2000
Scope: In conjunction with the Sentencing and Policy Advisory Commission shall study blended sentencing and direct filing in certain juvenile cases. Study shall examine various models of blended sentencing and a comprehensive survey of other states
Contact: Nancy Lowe, Director
Criminal Justice Partnership Program
(919) 715-2635

BROWNFIELDS REMEDIATION AND REUSE

Authority: SL97-483 §8.1(2), SB 32.
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the remediation and reuse of brownfields property as defined by the Brownfields Property Act of 1997, GS 130A-310.31(b)(3).
Contact: Mary Watson, Clerk
(919) 733-5708

BUILDING CODE ISSUES

Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Building Code Issues Committee pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; GS 120-30.17; and SL97-483 §2.1(2), SB 32.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly

Contact: Jayne Walton, Clerk
(919) 733-5784

CAMPAIGN TREASURERS MONTHLY REPORTING

Authority: SL97-515 §1(b), SB 352.

Report by: State Board of Elections

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: March 1, 1998

Scope: Shall study the feasibility of requiring monthly reporting by campaign treasurers during even-numbered years, and weekly reports during the month before each primary and election.

Contact: Sandy Shanahan
Public Information
State Board of Elections
133 Fayetteville St. Mall, Suite 100
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-1830

CEMETERY ISSUES

Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Cemetery Issues Committee pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; GS 120-30.17; and SL97-483 §2.1(15), SB 32.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly

Scope: Shall study consumer protection issues, industry regulation issues, and Cemetery Commission authority changes.

Contact: Cindy Keen, Clerk
(919) 733-7208

CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITIES

Authority: SL1998-211 §1(c), HB 926.

Report by: Department of Insurance

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: April 1, 1999

Scope: Shall study the use of charitable gift annuities by tax-exempt organizations and educational institutions and the need for added solvency requirements and regulation.

Contact: Bill Hale
Legislative Counsel
(919) 733-4529

CHILD CARE

Authority: SL506 §28.2, SB 929.
Report by: Joint Legislative Study Commission on Child Care
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, and a final report to the 1999 General Assembly upon its convening.
Scope: Shall study the enhancement and improvement of child care as laid down in SL97-506 Part 1, SB 929; G.S. 110.85 et seq.
Contact: Rosa Kelly, Clerk
(919) 715-3017

CHILD FATALITIES AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES

Authority: GS 143-571 through 143-579.
Report by: NC Child Fatality Task Force
Report to: Governor; General Assembly
Report due: The Task Force shall provide a report within the first week of the convening of the 1997 General Assembly, may report within one week of the convening of the 1998 Regular Session, and shall make a final report within the first week of the convening of the 1999 General Assembly. After the Task Force provides its final report, the Task Force shall cease to be in existence.
Scope: To assess records of child protective services cases and records of deaths of children; reviews operations of local teams, guidelines, and operation; examines related laws, rules, and policies
Contact: Dr. Anne Wolfe
PO Box 24597
Raleigh, NC 27626-0597
(919) 733-3816

CHILD PLACING AGENCIES' RATES

Authority: SL1998-212 §12.29A, SB 1366.
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services
Report to: Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources and House Appropriations Subcommittee on Human Resources
Report due: May 15, 1999
Scope: Shall contract with an independent consultant to study the rate setting of the State's licensed child placing agencies, reviewing the current rate-setting process and determining if this results in adequate reimbursement.
Contact: Stephanie Fanjul, Director
Division of Child Development
(919) 662-4499

CHILD WELFARE STAFF

Authority: SL97-483 §6.1(3), SB 32.
Report by: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study issues of recruiting, training and retaining qualified child welfare staff.

Contact: Vickie Spears, Clerk
(919) 715-3038

CHILD WELFARE TRAINING INSTITUTE

Authority: SL97-483 §6.1(2), SB 32.
Report by: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the issue of developing of a child welfare training institute within the university and community college system.
Contact: Vickie Spears, Clerk
(919) 715-3038

CHILDREN AND YOUTH SERVICES

Authority: GS 120-215, SL97-390 §11, HB 896.
Report by: Legislative Study Commission on Children and Youth
Report to: General Assembly and Governor
Report due: Convening of General Assembly at the beginning of each biennium.
Scope: Shall study and evaluate of the system of delivery of services to children and youth and make recommendations. Study is continuing and ongoing.

CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS

Authority: GS 120-58
Report by: Commission on Children with Special Needs
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Not later than February 1 of each session
Scope: Shall study the services provided by other States for children with special needs; collect and evaluate programs, reports, studies, findings relevant to children with special needs; collect and evaluate reports and recommendations of various agencies, councils, commissions, etc. whose duties are relative to children with special needs

CIRCUIT COURT PILOT PROGRAMS IMPLEMENTATION

Authority: SL1998-212 §16.17A, SB 1366.
Report by: Administrative Office of the Courts
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: March 1, 1999
Scope: A task force convened by the Chief Justice shall study the establishment of pilot programs in up to 3 of the new judicial divisions for the implementation and operation of "circuit courts".
Contact: Jeanne Bonds
(919) 715-4886

CIVIL CASE MANAGEMENT PILOT PROGRAMS

Authority: SL97-443 §18.23, SB 352.
Report by: Administrative Office of the Courts
Report to: Chairs of the House and Senate Appropriations Committees, and the Chairs of the House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on Justice and Public Safety

Report due: May 1, 1998
Contact: Miriam Saxon
(919) 715-5234

CIVIL PROCEDURE

Authority: SL97-17, 1996 Second Extra Session, Part IV, SB 46.
Report by: Civil Procedure Study Commission
Report to: General Assembly, Chief Justice
Report due: No later than April 1, 1998
Scope: Shall study all practices and procedures that affect the speed, fairness, and accuracy with which civil actions are disposed of in the trial divisions of the General Court of Justice.
Contact: Susan Moore, Clerk
(919) 733-5664

COASTAL BEACH MOVEMENT ISSUES

Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Coastal Beach Movement Issues Committee pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; GS 120-30.17; and SL97-483 §2.1(3), SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study beach renourishment and storm hazard mitigation.
Contact: Kathy Davis, Clerk
(919) 733-5653

COASTAL INSURANCE ISSUES

Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Insurance Issues Committee pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; GS 120-30.17; and SL97-483 §2.1(13), SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Contact: Joanna Mills, Clerk
(919) 733-5822

COMMERCIAL VEHICLE STAGGERED REGISTRATION

Authority: SL97-466 §4, H1096.
Report by: Division of Motor Vehicles, Department of Transportation
Report to: Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee
Report due: April 1, 1998
Scope: Shall study the feasibility of a staggered registration system for commercial motor vehicles under the International Registration Plan (IRP).
Contact: Diane Johnson
Vehicle Registration Section
DMV
(919) 733-7452

COMMUNICATION METHODS AND PERFORMANCE OF HEARING IMPAIRED CHILDREN

Authority: SL1998-131 §12 , HB 1477.
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services
Scope: Shall contract with an independent consultant to design a longitudinal study to assess communication methods and student performance of hard-of-hearing children

COMMUNITY COLLEGE FOR ANSON AND UNION COUNTIES

Authority: SL1998-212 §10.13, SB 1366.
Report by: State Board of Community Colleges
Report to: Senate and House Appropriations Committees
Report due: May 1, 1999
Scope: If county commissioners do not present a joint plan on establishing a multi-campus college to serve the 2 counties, then the State Board shall contract with an outside consultant to study the issue.
Contact: Dr. Barry Russell
(919) 733-7051

COMMUNITY COLLEGE TUITION

Authority: SL1998-212 §10.9, SB 1366.
Report by: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report to: Senate and House Appropriations Subcommittees on Education
Report due: January 15, 1999
Scope: Shall study community college tuition in light of recent proposals and the federal "Hope Scholarships".

COMMUNITY COLLEGES

Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Community Colleges Committee pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; GS 120-30.17; and SL97-483 §2.1(23), SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Contact: Karen George, Clerk
(919) 715-3009

COMMUNITY COLLEGES BUDGET ALLOCATIONS

Authority: SL1998-212 §10.1, SB 1366.
Report by: State Board of Community Colleges
Report to: Joint Legislative Appropriations Subcommittees on Education
Report due: February 1, 1999
Scope: Shall contract with an outside consultant to review the capital allocation process and study performance budget measures and make recommendations.
Contact: Kennon Briggs
(919) 733-7051

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS AND IN-PRISON TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Authority: SL1998-212 §16.18, SB 1366.
Report by: Judicial Department and Department of Correction
Report to: Senate and House Appropriations Committees, and Senate and House Appropriations Subcommittees on Justice and Public Safety
Report due: April 15, 2000, and even-numbered years thereafter.
Scope: Shall evaluate the community corrections programs and in-prison treatment programs, including measures of effectiveness, recidivism rates and cost of programs.
Contact: Susan Katzenelson, Director
Sentencing and Policy Advisory Commission
(919) 733-9543

COMPUTER NETWORK ADMINISTRATION PILOT PROGRAMS

Authority: SL97-443 §8.40(e), SB 352.
Report by: State Board of Education
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: September 15, 1999
Contact: Henry Johnson
(919) 715-1506

CONCEALED HANDGUN PERMIT RECIPROCITY

Authority: SL1998-212 §18.4, SB 1366.
Report by: Joint Legislative Corrections and Crime Control Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the issue of providing that a nonresident who has been issued a valid handgun permit in a reciprocal state may carry a concealed handgun in accordance with the North Carolina General Statutes as if the permit were issued by this State.

CONGRESSIONAL REDISTRICTING

Authority: 1997 Senate Journal pp.23, 58 and 2036, pursuant to Senate Rule 31 and 32.
Report by: Senate Select Committee on Congressional Redistricting
Report to: General Assembly

CONSUMER PROTECTION AND GARNISHMENT OF WAGES

Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Consumer Protection Committee pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; GS 120-30.17; and SL97-483 §2.1(16) and §2.5, SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study consumer protection issues and garnishment of wages for debt for which it is not currently an option and the impact of such garnishment on businesses and employees.
Contact: Debbie Puckett, Clerk
(919) 733-5849

CONTAMINATED GROUNDWATER AND SOIL

Authority: SL97-443 §11A-128, SB 352; SL1998-76 §2, HB 1433.
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study policies for cleaning up contaminated groundwater and soil.
Contact: Mary Watson, Clerk
(919) 733-5708

CONTINUOUS MEDICAID ENROLLMENT FOR NEEDY FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN

Authority: SL1998-212 §12.7(b), SB 1366.
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services
Report to: Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources and House Appropriations Subcommittee on Human Resources
Report due: Interim report by October 1, 1999; final report by January 1, 2000
Scope: Shall study the effect of continuous enrollment for categorically needy families with children on the Medicaid Program and Health Insurance Program for Children.
Contact: Alene Goolsby
Division of Medical Assistance
(919) 857-4019

CONTRACTS AND PURCHASES

Authority: SL97-412, SB 862.
Report by: Office of State Budget and Management
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: April 15, 2001
Scope: Evaluate the effectiveness and efficiency of the purchasing benchmark increase and delegation to special responsibility institutions and other agencies.
Contact: Marvin Dorman
State Budget Officer
116 W. Jones St.
Raleigh, NC 27603-8005
(919) 733-7061

COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE

Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Cooperative Extension Service Committee pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; GS 120-30.17; and SL97-483 §2.1(17), SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Contact: Debbie Puckett, Clerk
(919) 733-5849

COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICES REVIEW

Authority: SL97-443 §10.12, SB 352.
Report by: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee and UNC Board of Governors
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: May 1, 1998
Scope: Shall study the Cooperative Extension Services given the changing nature of the agricultural base of the State considering in particular the services role in environmental aspects of agricultural activity, the needs for current services, the priority agricultural needs of the State and whether the cooperative extension services is addressing these, and possible duplication of services by other agencies.
Contact: Vickie Spears, Clerk
(919) 715-3038

COOPERATIVE HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Authority: SL1998-212 §10.7(b), SB 1366.
Report by: State Board of Community Colleges and State Board of Education
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: March 1, 1999
Scope: Shall create a joint task force to study the existing policies for cooperative high school education programs and recommend changes to improve program success and accountability.
Contact: Dr. Henry Johnson, Associate Superintendent
Instructional and Accountability Services
Department of Public Instruction
(919) 715-1506
and
Dr. Elizabeth Johns
Dept. of Community Colleges
(919) 733-7051

CORRECTIONS ENTERPRISES INDUSTRIES

Authority: SL97-483 §4.1, SB 32.
Report by: Joint Legislative Corrections and Crime Control Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Interim report to 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, final report to the 1999 General Assembly no later than the date of its convening.
Scope: Shall study the sign shop, and furniture and upholstery plants, reviewing pricing in relation to private industry and job placement of inmates.
Contact: Dot Waugaman, Clerk
(919) 733-5649

CORRECTION SPECIAL EDUCATION OBLIGATIONS

Authority: SL1998-212 §17.15, SB 1366.
Report by: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee and Joint Legislative Corrections and Crime Control Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the issue of limiting the obligations of the Department of Correction to provide special education and related services to incarcerated youth ages 18 through 21.

COURTS AUTOMATION

Authority: SL97-443 §18.10, SB 352.
Report by: Administrative Office of the Courts
Report to: Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations, Chairs of the House and Senate Appropriations Committees, and Chairs of the House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on Justice and Public Safety
Report due: November 1, 1997
Scope: Formulate a plan for Reserve for Technology funds that addresses, court and office form automation, district attorney and public defender case management systems, new personal computers, technology support personnel, and magistrate criminal information system. Report must be made to General Assembly prior to expenditure of any funds.
Contact: Richard Little
Information Services Division
AOC
2000 Yonkers Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27604
(919) 733-6280

CRIME VICTIMS' RIGHTS ACT DOMESTIC VIOLENCE IMPLEMENTATION

Authority: SL1998-212 §19.4(o), SB 1366.
Report by: Conference of District Attorneys, Administrative Office of the Courts and Governor's Crime Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: March 1, 1999
Scope: Shall present a projection of the cost for full implementation of the Act for victims of domestic violence.
Contact: Peg Dorer
Conference of District Attorneys
(919) 733-4842

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION NETWORK PROGRESS REPORT

Authority: SL97-443 §20.13, SB 352.
Report by: Criminal Justice Information Network Governing Board
Report to: Chairs of the House and Senate Appropriations Committees, Chairs of the House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on Justice and Public Safety, and the Fiscal Research Division
Report due: Interim report by November 1, 1997, final report by April 15, 1998.
Contact: Richard H. Moore, Chair
CJIN
407 N. Blount St.
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-3171

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Authority: SL96-17 §5.1, SB 46.
Report by: Criminal Procedure Study Commission
Report to: General Assembly, and the Chief Justice
Report due: April 1, 1998
Scope: Shall study the practices and procedures that affect trial and disposition of criminal prosecutions, and devise and recommend improvements that reduce time and simplify

pretrial and trial procedure and guarantee the interest of the State, rights of defendants, and concerns of victims.

Contact: Bonnie Jones, Clerk
(919) 715-9644

CRIMINAL RECORDS CHECKS FEE ADJUSTMENTS.

Authority: SL97-443 §20.15, SB 352; SL1998-212 §18.3, SB 1366.
Report by: Office of State Budget and Management
Report to: House and Senate Appropriations Committees, and the House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on Justice and Public Safety
Report due: March 1
Scope: Shall study the feasibility of adjusting the fees charged for criminal records checks as a result of the increase in receipts.
Contact: Tom Newsome
(919) 733-7061

CULLASAJA RIVER INCLUSION IN NATURAL AND SCENIC RIVER SYSTEM

Authority: SL1998-212 §14.8, SB 1366.
Report by: Department of Environment and Natural Resources
Report to: Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and Environmental Review Commission
Report due: March 15, 1999
Scope: Shall study the feasibility of including the portion of the Cullasaja River that borders the Nantahala National Forest in the North Carolina Natural and Scenic River System.
Contact: Kim Huband
(919) 715-2658

DEBT SET-OFF INFORMATION CLEARINGHOUSE

Authority: SL490 §3, SB 39.
Report by: State Controller
Report to: Revenue Laws Study Committee
Report due: February 16, 1998
Scope: Shall study the feasibility and desirability of establishing a central clearinghouse for compiling debt set-off information.
Contact: Don Waugh
Asst. Controller
3512 Bush St.
Raleigh, NC 27609-7509
(919) 981-5454

DEDICATED SOURCES OF REVENUE

Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Dedicated Sources of Revenue Committee pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; GS 120-30.17; and SL 483 §2.4, SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Service
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the use of dedicated funding, including revenue for the NC Housing Trust Fund and other low-income housing, Legal Services of NC, and professional firefighter retirement benefits with a look at appropriate length of service to receive benefits.
Contact: Dee Hodge, Clerk
(919) 733-5955

DELINQUENT JUVENILE CASE MANAGEMENT AND SERVICES

Authority: SL1998-202 §27, SB 1260.
Report by: Office of Juvenile Justice and Department of Public Instruction
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: April 1, 1999
Scope: Shall study more effective and efficient ways to coordinate case management, provide services in treatment, counseling and rehabilitation, and provide maximum protection to schools through information sharing between agencies and increased parental accountability.
Contact: Nancy Lowe, Director
Criminal Justice Partnership Program
(919) 715-2635

DENR REORGANIZATION

Authority: SL97-443 §15.35, SB 352.
Report by: Office of State Budget and Management
Report to: Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations, and Environmental Review Commission
Report due: March 15, 1998
Scope: Shall study the feasibility of reorganizing the Department of Environment and Natural Resources into two departments, one managing the State's natural resources the other protecting the environment and containing regulatory programs.
Contact: Marvin Dorman
State Budget Officer
116 W. Jones St.
Raleigh, NC 27603-8005
(919) 733-7061

DENTAL HYGIENISTS

Authority: Referred to the Joint Legislative Health Care Oversight Committee by the Legislative Research Commission at its meeting of October 8, 1997, pursuant to GS 120-30.17(9); and SL97-483 §2.1(26), SB 32.
Report by: Joint Legislative Health Care Oversight Committee
Report to: Legislative Research Commission
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study regulation, supervision and scope of practice of dental hygienists.
Contact: Betty Harrison, Clerk
(919) 715-3001

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED SERVICES REVIEW

Authority: SL1998-212 §12.34(b), SB 1366.
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services
Report to: Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources and House Appropriations Subcommittee on Human Resources
Report due: May 1, 1999
Scope: Shall review and implement initiatives to provide and enhance person-centered and family support services to developmentally disabled individuals served by State and local mental health services system, and shall include the impact of expansion funds on the waiting list for services for developmentally disabled individuals.

DHHS SCHOOLS

Authority: SL97-443 §11.60(c), SB 352.
Report by: State Board of Education and Department of Human Resources
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: Interim report by October 1, 1997; final report by April 1, 1998.
Scope: Shall study teacher accreditation and certification in residential schools, staffing and financial resources for children with special needs, curricula, and developing residential schools as resource centers for local education authorities in serving children with special needs.
Contact: Henry Johnson
(919) 715-1496

DHHS SCHOOLS.

Authority: Referred to the Legislative Study Commission on Public Schools by the Legislative Research Commission at its meeting of October 8, 1997, pursuant to GS 120-30.17(9); and SL97-483 §2.1(20), SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Study Commission on Public Schools
Report to: Legislative Research Commission
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Contact: Betty Stoddard, Clerk
(919) 715-3030

DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS PARTICIPATION PLAN

Authority: SL97-443 §32.16, SB 352.
Report by: Global Transpark Authority
Report to: Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee, and Fiscal Research Division
Report due: March 1, 1998
Contact: Bill Powell
Executive Director
PO Box 27406
Raleigh, NC 27611-7406
(919) 733-1365

DISASTER RELIEF FUNDS EXPENDITURES, FEDERAL

Authority: SL97-443, §7.12(a), SB 352.
Report by: Department of Crime Control and Public Safety
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session
Contact: Joe Stewert
Legislative Liaison
512 N. Salisbury St.
Raleigh, NC 27604-1159
(919) 733-2126

DISASTER MITIGATION AND RELIEF FUND

Authority: SL1998-212 §19.9, SB 1366.
Report by: Department of Crime Control and Public Safety
Report to: Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations, Joint Legislative Corrections and Crime Control Oversight Committee, Senate and House Appropriations Committees, and the Senate and House Appropriations Subcommittees on Justice and Public Safety
Report due: March 1, 1999
Scope: Shall study feasibility of establishing a disaster mitigation and relief fund to provide disaster relief and recovery assistance to individuals and local governments adversely affected by natural or man-made disasters through grants awarded to persons, corporations, non-profit corporations, local governments, or other political subdivisions of the state.
Contact: Gavin Smith, Hazard Mitigation Chief
NC Emergency Management Division
(919) 733-3867

DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Authority: Referred to the Courts Commission by the Legislative Research Commission at its meeting of October 8, 1997, pursuant to GS 120-30.17(9); and SL97-483 §2.1(4), SB 32.
Report by: North Carolina Courts Commission
Report to: Legislative Research Commission
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Contact: Ferebee Stainbeck, Clerk
(919) 733-5987

DMV CONTRACT AGENT TRANSACTIONS

Authority: SL97-443 §32.29, SB 352.
Report by: Department of Transportation
Report to: Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee
Report due: March 1, 1998
Scope: Shall study the transaction time and difficulty to establish reimbursement schedule, determine the actual costs of a transaction, and determine the impact on tag agents of on-line registration.
Contact: Ruth Sappie
Legislative Liaison
PO Box 25201
Raleigh, NC 27611-5201
(919) 733-2520

DMV PERSONAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE

Authority: SL1998-212 §27.18(b), SB 1366.
Report by: Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: December 1, 1999
Scope: Shall study the issue of disclosure of personal information in DMV records.

DOING BUSINESS IN NORTH CAROLINA DEFINITION

Authority: SL1998-212 §21A.1, SB 1366.
Report by: Revenue Laws Study Commission
Scope: Shall study the issue of when a company is doing business in North Carolina for the purposes of G.S. 105-130.3.

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

Authority: SL97-483 §5.1, SB 32.
Report by: Governors' Crime Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session on or before convening.
Scope: Shall study domestic violence to recommend a statutory definition and examine misdemeanors and felonies that may be characterized as domestic violence, and recommend those misdemeanors that should be reclassified as felonies.
Contact: Robin L. Lubitz
Executive Director
1201 Front St., Suite 200
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 733-4564

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Domestic Violence Committee pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; GS 120-30.17; and SL97-483 §2.1(5), SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Contact: Bonnie Trivette, Clerk
(919) 733-5931

DRIVERS EDUCATION AND LICENSE TESTING

Authority: SL97-443 §32.15, SB 352.
Report by: Department of Transportation
Report to: Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee
Report due: March 1, 1998
Scope: Shall study, in conjunction with the Department of Public Instruction, the feasibility of having drivers' education instructors administer the written and road tests for drivers' licenses to students.
Contact: Ruth Sappie
Legislative Liaison
PO Box 25201
Raleigh, NC 27611-5201
(919) 733-2520

DRIVERS LICENSE INELIGIBILITY FOR SCHOOL DROPOUTS

Authority: SL97-507 §7, HB 769.
Report by: State Board of Education
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: November 15, 2002

Scope: Shall study the effectiveness of SL97-507 on dropout rates and progress towards graduation.
Contact: Artie Kamiyia
(919) 715-1496

DWI FORFEITURE

Authority: SL1998-182 §37, SB 1336.
Report by: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the effect of the DWI forfeiture provisions and the financial impact on county boards of education, including statistics on cars seized, length held, sale price and processing and administrative costs.

EARLY INTERVENTION SERVICES

Authority: SL1998-212 §12.32A(b), SB 1366.
Report by: Interagency Coordinating Council
Report to: Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources, House Appropriations Subcommittees on Human Resources and Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: March 1, 1999
Scope: Shall conduct a comprehensive review of North Carolina's system for delivering early intervention services to children ages birth through five years.

ELECTION LAW COMPLIANCE

Authority: Letter of February 23, 1998, pursuant to House Rule 26(a).
Report by: House Select Investigative Committee on Election Law Compliance
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: December 31, 1998
Scope: To examine the application, administration, practice and legal compliance with the election and campaign finance laws of the State.

ELECTRONIC COMMERCE ACT EXPANSION

Authority: SL1998-127 §4, HB 1356 [LRC took no action.]
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Study whether G.S. 66 Article 11A Electronic Commerce in Government should be expanded to include electronic commerce not involving a public agency.

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT POSITIONS

Authority: SL1998-212 §19.7, SB 1366.
Report by: Joint Legislative Corrections and Crime Control Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the State and local assistance funding eligibility criteria of the Division of Emergency Management that requires local governments to have a full or part-time Emergency Program Manager, including the feasibility of revising the funding criteria or opening regional emergency management offices.

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

Authority: SL97-443 §11A-128, SB 352; SL1998-76 §2, HB 1433.
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the appropriate role and financing of local and State agencies in administering environmental health programs.
Contact: Mary Watson, Clerk
(919) 733-5708

ENVIRONMENTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND NATURAL RESOURCES PROGRAMS JURISDICTION CONSOLIDATION UNDER SINGLE COMMISSION

Authority: SL1998-76 §2, HB 1433.
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the feasibility of consolidating the functions, powers, and duties of the various boards, commissions, and councils having jurisdiction over environmental, public health, and natural resources programs into a single commission.

ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNICAL AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Authority: SL97-443 §11A-128, SB 352; SL1998-76 §2, HB 1433.
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study technical and financial assistance to business, industry, local government and citizens.
Contact: Mary Watson, Clerk
(919) 733-5708

EXEMPT POSITIONS SALARY ADMINISTRATION

Authority: SL97-520 §8(e), SB 886.
Report by: State Personnel Commission
Report to: Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations
Report due: May 1, 1998
Scope: Shall study the salary administration of positions exempt from the State Personnel Act as it relates to placement of exempt positions in the salary range.
Contact: Dusty Wall
116 W. Jones St.
Raleigh, NC 27603-8004
(919) 733-7108

FEDERAL EDUCATION GRANTS

Authority: Letter of September 4, 1997 (1997 House Journal pp.1900-1903) , pursuant to House Rule 26(a).
Report by: House Select Committee for Federal Education Grants
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: December 31, 1998

Scope: To conduct a comprehensive review of all federal grant programs related to K-12 education awarded through the State Board of Education, the Department of Public Instruction, the Office of the State Superintendent, the Office of the Governor, or any other State agency.

FEMA DISASTER RELIEF RECEIVABLES COLLECTIONS

Authority: SL97-443 §32.14, SB 352.
Report by: Department of Transportation
Report to: Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee, and Fiscal Research Division
Report due: March 1, 1998
Scope: Report on FEMA receivables from past natural disasters and efforts to collect those funds.
Contact: Ruth Sappie
Legislative Liaison
PO Box 25201
Raleigh, NC 27611-5201
(919) 733-2520

FERTILIZER CERTIFICATION AND USE

Authority: SL97-458 §12.1, HB 515.
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session
Scope: Shall study the feasibility of requiring persons who apply fertilizer to be certified and study the use of fertilizers on public roadways, parks and recreation areas and on commercial properties, churches, athletic fields, schools, airports, golf courses and residential lawns and gardens.
Contact: Mary Watson, Clerk
(919) 733-5708

FICTITIOUS PLATES ON STATE VEHICLES

Authority: SL97-443 §7.7(d), SB 352.
Report by: House and Senate Appropriations Committees
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session and 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study current laws regarding private, confidential and fictitious plates on State owned vehicles, examining the number issued and how used and the criteria used to issue these plates, and other relevant issues.

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS ISSUES

Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Financial Institutions Issues Committee pursuant to the legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; GS 120-30.17; and SL97-483 §2.1(6), SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study branch banking and the consumer finance industry.
Contact: Gerry Bowles, Clerk
(919) 733-5870

FISHERIES LICENSE APPLICATION APPEALS PANEL

Authority: SL97-400 §1.8, HB 1097.
Report by: Joint Legislative Commission on Seafood and Aquaculture
Report to: General Assembly

Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session
Scope: Shall study the procedures and rules of the Appeals Panel in the review of license applications
Contact: Betty Harrison, Clerk
(919) 715-3001

FISHING VESSEL CREW LICENSING

Authority: SL97-400 §1.4, HB 1097.
Report by: Joint Legislative Commission on Seafood and Aquaculture
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session
Scope: Shall study the issue of establishment of licensing for crews on vessels engaged in the taking of fish for sale.
Contact: Betty Harrison, Clerk
(919) 715-3001

FTE FUNDING FORMULA

Authority: SL97-443 §9.3, SB 352.
Report by: State Board of Community Colleges
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: April 30, 1998
Scope: Shall study alternative methods of protecting colleges from the budgetary impact of fluctuating enrollment.
Contact: John Malla
(919) 733-7051

FUTURE OF ELECTRIC SERVICES

Authority: SL97-40, SB 38.
Report by: Study Commission on the Future of Electric Service in North Carolina
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Shall make a report to the 1997 General Assembly and a final report to the 1999 General Assembly.
Scope: Shall study the cost, adequacy, availability and pricing of electric rates and service to determine whether legislation is necessary to assure adequate and reliable service and economical, fair and equitable rates for all consumers. Study shall include reliability, access, states reciprocity, stranded investments, state and federal jurisdiction alternative regulation, customer choice of providers, and the impact of such competition.
Contact: Dee Bagley, Clerk
(919) 733-5621

FUTURE OF THE COURTS

Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Future of the Courts Committee pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; GS 120-30.17; and SL97-483 §2.1(7), SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Contact: Irma Avent, Clerk
(919) 715-3032

FUTURE OF THE COURTS

Authority: 1997 Senate Journal pp.23, 58 and 2036, pursuant to Senate Rule 31 and 32.
Report by: Senate Select Committee on the Future of the Courts
Report to: General Assembly

FUTURE OF THE COURTS

Authority: 1997 House Journal pp.538-539, pursuant to House Rule 26(a).
Report by: House Select Committee on Justice and the Future of the Courts
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Not specified
Scope: To hear proposed legislation (H.B.741 and H.B.742) recommended by the Commission for the Future of the Courts.

GOLF COURSE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

Authority: SL458 §12.3, HB 515.
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session
Scope: Shall study the development of golf course management practices including siting planning, design, construction and maintenance in relation to water usage and runoff, pesticide and fertilizer use, waste management and other water, public health and environmental issues.
Contact: Mary Watson, Clerk
(919) 733-5708

GRADE 3 TESTING

Authority: SL1998-212 §9.15(b), SB 1366.
Report by: State Board of Education
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: October 15, 2000
Scope: Shall develop and implement a study allowing selected local school administrative units to volunteer to administer a standardized test 12 months prior to the third grade end-of-year test, in order to establish a baseline to measure academic growth.
Contact: Dr. Henry Johnson, Associate Superintendent
Instructional and Accountability Services
Department of Public Instruction
(919) 715-1506

GROUNDWATER POLLUTION MONITORING

Authority: SL97-443 §11A-128, SB 352; SL1998-76 §2, HB 1433.
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the policies for monitoring water quality and the prevention and reduction of groundwater pollution.
Contact: Mary Watson, Clerk
(919) 733-5708

GUARDIAN AD LITEM PROGRAM

Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Guardian Ad Litem Program Committee pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; GS 120-30.17; and SL97-483 §2.1(8), SB 32.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly

Contact: Dee Hodge, Clerk
(919) 733-5955

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION PRIVACY

Authority: Referred to the Joint Legislative Health Care Oversight Committee by the Legislative Research Commission at its meeting of October 8, 1997, pursuant to GS 120-30.17(9); and SL97-483 §2.1(9), SB 32.

Report by: Joint Legislative Health Care Oversight Committee

Report to: Legislative Research Commission

Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly

Contact: Betty Harrison, Clerk
(919) 715-3001

HEALTH CARE ISSUES

Authority: Referred to the Joint Legislative Health Care Oversight Committee by the Legislative Research Commission at its meeting of October 8, 1997, pursuant to GS 120-30.17(9); and SL97-483 §2.1(18), SB 32.

Report by: Joint Legislative Health Care Oversight Committee

Report to: Legislative Research Commission

Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly

Contact: Betty Harrison, Clerk
(919) 715-3001

HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN SAVINGS IN DHHS

Authority: SL1998-212 §12.12(a), SB 1366.

Report by: Department of Health and Human Services

Report to: Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources and House Subcommittee on Human Resources

Report due: March 1, 1999

Scope: Shall study where savings in State funds could be realized because some or all of the services provided by the programs are now provided under the Health Insurance Program for Children.

Contact: June Milby
Division of Medical Assistance
(919) 857-4262

HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN SAVINGS IN STATE AGENCIES

Authority: SL1998-212 §12.12(B), SB 1366.

Report by: Office of State Budget and Management

Report to: Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources and House Subcommittee on Human Resources

Report due: March 1, 1999

Scope: Shall examine the expenditures and services of State agencies, other than DHHS, and State funded non-State agencies to determine whether the expenditures and services could be covered under the Health Insurance Program for Children

Contact: Tome Newsome
(919) 733-7061

HEALTH SERVICES CORPORATION CONVERSIONS

Authority: SL97-483 §11.1, SB 32.

Report by: Hospital, Medical, and Dental Service Corporation Charter Conversion Study Commission

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: Final report to the 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session upon its convening.

Scope: Shall study the conversion to stock or mutual non-stock life, health, or accident insurance companies of hospital, medical and dental service corporations. The study shall include impact of public or private ownership interests, impact on State health programs, charitable trust obligations and anti-inurement restrictions on officers and directors.

Contact: Evelyn Costello, Clerk
(919) 733-9892

HEALTH SERVICES LICENSURE APPLICATIONS AND RULES WAIVERS

Authority: SL97-110, SB 1023.

Report by: Department of Health and Human Services

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: May 1, 1998

Scope: Shall study the existing procedures for granting or denying an application for licensure and for a request for waiver of Commission of Health Services rules.

HEART DISEASE AND STROKE PREVENTION TASK FORCE REPORT EXTENSION

Authority: SL97-443 §15.25, SB 352; and SL95-507 §26.9, HB 230.

Report by: Heart Disease and Stroke Prevention Task Force

Report to: General Assembly and Governor

Report due: An interim report within the first week of the convening of the 1997 General Assembly, a second interim report within the first week of the 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, a third interim report within the first week of the 1999 General Assembly and a final report by June 30, 1999.

Scope: To undertake an examination of the incidence of and causes of heart disease and stroke deaths and risks, including identification of subpopulations at highest risk, and to establish a profile of the heart disease and stroke burden and its preventability in North Carolina, and to identify strategies and develop a statewide plan.

Note: 1997 Session Law is an extension of the original report date.

HIGH SCHOOL COURSE REQUIREMENTS.

Authority: SL97-443 §8.27(g), SB 352.

Report by: State Board of Education

Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee

Report due: December 15, 1998

Scope: Shall study the feasibility of requiring high school courses in US history and economic, political and legal systems as a graduation requirement.

HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS

Authority: SL1998-212 §10.10, SB 1366.

Report by: State Board of Community Colleges

Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee

Report due: April 1, 1999

Scope: Shall study the hospitality and tourism job training programs offered by the community college system.
Contact: Dr. Elizabeth Johns
Dept. of Community Colleges
(919) 733-7051

IMMUNIZATION PROGRAM VACCINE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

Authority: SL1998-212 §12.52(b), SB 1366.
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services
Report to: Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources and House Appropriations Subcommittee on Human Resources
Report due: April 1, 1999
Scope: Shall study the feasibility of changing the vaccine distribution system such that private providers obtain vaccines from the local health department.
Contact: Beth Joyner
Immunization
Chronic Disease Prevention and Control Section
Division of Community Health
(919) 715-3339

IN-HOME AND INSTITUTIONAL CARE MEDICAID COVERAGE

Authority: SL97-443 §11.71, SB 352.
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Medical Assistance and Aging
Report to: House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on Human Resources, and Study Commission on Aging
Report due: March 1, 1998
Scope: Shall study the eligibility criteria, including spenddown requirements, for Medicaid coverage of institutional and in-home care services.
Contact: Alene Goolsby
Assistant Director of Eligibility
Division of Medical Assistance
DHHS
1985 Umstead Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27603-2001
(919) 857-4019

INDIGENT PERSONS' ATTORNEY FEE FUND

Authority: SL1998-212 §16.5(A), SB 1366.
Report by: Study Commission on the Indigent Persons' Attorney Fee Fund
Report to: House and Senate Appropriations Committees, and House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on Justice and Public Safety
Report due: No later than May 1, 1999
Scope: Shall study methods for improving the management and accountability of funds expended without compromising the quality of legal representation mandated by State and federal law.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Information Technology Committee pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; GS 120-30.17; and SL97-483 §2.1(24), SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly

Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Contact: Becky Hedsbeth, Clerk
(919) 733-3460

INMATE FOOD AND HEALTH CARE COSTS

Authority: SL1998-212 §17.8, SB 1366.
Report by: Office of State Budget and Management
Report to: Senate and House Appropriations Committees and Senate and House Appropriations Subcommittees on Justice and Public Safety
Report due: February 15, 1999
Scope: Shall analyze the basis for increases in the cost of providing food service and health care to inmates, including an analysis of the major areas of expenditure.
Contact: Tom Newsome
(919) 733-7061

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS AND FISCAL REFORM.

Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Intergovernmental Relations and Fiscal Reform Committee pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; GS 120-30.17; and SL97-483 §2.6, SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study fiscal reform and intergovernmental relations including revenue sources and allocation of responsibility for financing and services. Areas of study may include urban development, education and health care to urban areas, additional revenue provided by the State to local governments, financing local government tax sharing, tax reimbursements and providing local government services, long-term planning, privatization, government reorganization, incentives for greater land-use management, granting counties taxation powers to fund capital needs, and environmental regulation.

JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS

Authority: SL97-443 §16.1, SB 352.
Report by: Legislative Study Commission on Job Training Programs
Report to: General Assembly, Commission on Governmental Operations, and Education Oversight Committee
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session
Scope: Review State and federally funded job training programs and services and study feasibility of eliminating or combining those which are duplicative, inefficient or ineffective.
Contact: Gail Stewart, Clerk
(919) 733-5904

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREVENTION PROGRAMS FUNDING

Authority: SL1998-202 §31, SB 1260.
Report by: Office of Juvenile Justice
Report to: Senate and House Appropriations Committees, Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources and House Appropriations Subcommittee on Human Resources
Report due: May, 1999
Scope: Shall study the funding process for juvenile delinquency and substance abuse prevention programs.
Contact: Nancy Lowe, Director
Criminal Justice Partnership Program
(919) 715-2635

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITY UTILIZATION

Authority: SL1998-202 §34, SB 1260.
Report by: Office of Juvenile Justice
Report to: Senate and House Appropriations Committees
Report due: May 1, 1999
Scope: Shall study use of detention facilities, including statistical analysis of number of inmates, length of stay, reasons for detention and number and frequency of juveniles housed in adult jails. Office will recommend methods to increase efficiency.
Contact: Nancy Lowe, Director
Criminal Justice Partnership Program
(919) 715-2635

JUVENILE JUSTICE REFORM EFFECTIVENESS

Authority: SL1998-202 §29, SB 1260.
Report by: Office of Juvenile Justice
Report to: Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations
Report due: October 1, 2000
Scope: Shall evaluate the effectiveness of reform measures implemented in SL1998-202 (SB1260).
Contact: Nancy Lowe, Director
Criminal Justice Partnership Program
(919) 715-2635

JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

Authority: SL1998-202 §19, SB 1260; SL1998-229 §17, HB 1720 [LRC took no action.]
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Study the changes to the Juvenile Justice System in HB1561 and SB1513 . May include other issues relevant to disposition of abuse, neglect and dependency cases.

JUVENILE LAWS

Authority: GS 7A-740 through 7A-744.
Report by: Juvenile Law Study Commission
Report to: Governor; General Assembly
Report due: On or before the first day of each full session
Scope: Studies the law, both statutory and judicial, as it pertains to juveniles, of agency services available to juveniles and their families, and of any other related matters; reports annually.

JUVENILE RECORDS RELEASE

Authority: SL1998-202 §21(c)-(e), SB 1260.
Report by: Criminal Justice Information Network Governing Board
Report to: Senate and House Appropriations Committees
Report due: May 1, 1999
Scope: Shall study the most appropriate methods and procedures for obtaining, retaining, and releasing fingerprints and photographs of juveniles alleged to be delinquent.
Contact: Richard H. Moore, Chair
CJIN
(919) 733-3171

JUVENILE SEX OFFENDERS

Authority: SL97-516 §1B, SB 676.
Report by: The Committee, Department of Crime Control and Public Safety
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session and 1999 General Assembly
Scope: The Department shall appoint a committee to study whether a juvenile adjudicated delinquent for committing a sexually violent offense or an offense against a minor should be required to register under G.S. 14 Article 27A.

LAND TITLE REGISTRATION PROCEDURES

Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Land Title Registration Procedures Committee pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; GS 120-30.17; and SL97-309 §14, SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study procedures for land title registration and make recommendations.
Contact: Bonnie Trivette, Clerk
(919) 733-5931

LIEN LAW ISSUES

Authority: To be studied by the Lien Laws Issues Committee pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; GS 120-30.17; and SL97-483 §2.1(10), SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the lien laws related to medical providers for medical services and assignment of proceeds and statutory liens for commercial real estate brokers fees.
Contact: Billie Stevens, Clerk
(919) 733-5906

LIVING WILLS AND ORGAN DONORS

Authority: Letter of December 22, 1997 (1997 House Journal pp.1905-1907) , pursuant to House Rule 26(a).
Report by: House Select Committee on Living Wills and Organ Donors
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: December 31, 1998
Scope: Shall study the feasibility of establishing a statewide registry of persons who have executed documents pertaining to declarations of a desire for a natural death, commonly referred to as "living wills", and pertaining to human organ donation. The committee shall insure that recommendations are consistent with existing law, including living wills, health care powers of attorney, and durable powers of attorney.

LOBBYING AND CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Lobbying and Conflict of Interest Issues Committee pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; GS 120-30.17; and SL97-483 §2.1(11), SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly

Scope: Shall study lobbyist waiting periods for former legislators, members of the Council of State and other officers and employees. Study State agency contract lobbying, hiring of lobbyists by Governors' Highway Safety Program, and conflict of interest issues for public officials.

Contact: Katy Haynes, Clerk
(919) 733-6275

LONG TERM CARE INSURANCE TAX CREDIT

Authority: SL1998-212 §29a.6(C), SB 1366; [LRC took no action.].

Report by: Legislative Research Commission

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: 1999 General Assembly

Scope: Study the effectiveness of this credit..

LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Authority: GS 120-70.31 through 120-70.37.

Report by: Joint Select Committee on Low-Level Radioactive Waste

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: From time to time

Scope: To study alternatives for dealing with low-level radioactive waste; receive, review, and evaluate reports and recommendations from the Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Authority and the Inter-Agency Committee on Low-Level Radioactive Waste; review and evaluate changes in federal law and regulations, court decisions, and changes in technology; reviews proposed State law and rules; report from time to time to the General Assembly

Contact: Linda Hines, Clerk
(919) 733-5742

LOW SCORING STUDENT IDENTIFICATION

Authority: SL97-243, SB 1066.

Report by: State Board of Education

Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee

Report due: November 15, 1998

Scope: Analyzing statewide test by gender, race and economic statutes identify those groups which statistically perform below State benchmarks, and consider ways to address the needs of those students.

Contact: Gary Williamson
(919) 715-1219

MARINE AND ESTUARINE HABITAT ACQUISITION AND PRESERVATION

Authority: SL97-400 §1.7, HB 1097.

Report by: Joint Legislative Commission on Seafood and Aquaculture

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session

Scope: Shall study the establishment of a State program to acquire, preserve and restore critical estuarine and marine fisheries habitats.

Contact: Betty Harrison, Clerk
(919) 715-3001

MARINE FISHERIES DIVISION PERFORMANCE AUDIT

Authority: SL97-400 §1.2, HB 1097.
Report by: State Auditor
Report to: Joint Legislative Commission on Seafood and Aquaculture
Report due: February 1, 1998
Contact: Audit Manager
300 N. Salisbury
Raleigh, NC 27603-5903
(919) 733-3217

MARINE FISHERIES INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES REPORT

Authority: SL97-443 §15.40, SB 352.
Report by: Division of Marine Fisheries, Department of Environment and Natural Resources
Report to: Joint Legislative Commission on Seafood and Aquaculture, House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on Natural and Economic Resources, Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations, and the Fiscal Research Division
Report due: March 15, 1998
Contact: John R. Ramsey
Information Technology Section
PO Box 769
Morehead City, NC 28557-0769
(252) 726-7021

MBA AND ACCOUNTING DEGREE PROGRAM TUITION INCREASES

Authority: SL97-443 §1.21(c), SB 352.
Report by: UNC Board of Governors
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: January 15, 1999
Scope: Shall study tuition levels and other costs in graduate and professional programs at UNC-Chapel Hill, and adjust tuition rates in the MBA and Masters of Accounting programs to align with these policies.
Contact: Beth Spaugh
Finance
(919) 926-4605

MEDIATED SETTLEMENT PILOT PROGRAM

Authority: SL97-229, HB 907.
Report by: Administrative Office of the Courts
Report to: Chairs of the House and Senate Appropriations Committees, and the Chairs of the House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on Justice and Public Safety
Report due: May 1, 1998
Contact: Leslie Ratliff
Dispute Resolution Commission
322 Chapanoke Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 733-2904

MEDICAID DENTAL PROGRAM PARTICIPATION

Authority: SL1998-212 §12.12C, SB 1366.
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services
Report to: Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources and House Appropriations Subcommittee on Human Resources
Report due: April 30, 1999
Scope: Shall, in conjunction with the North Carolina Dental Society, study laws and rules and propose changes to improve the opportunity for quality dental treatment for Medicaid and other patients.
Contact: Dr. Betty King-Sutton
(919) 857-4020

MEDICAID PHYSICIAN PAY RATE

Authority: SL1998-212 §12.113, SB 1366.
Report by: Joint Legislative Health Care Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the need to increase the rate paid to physicians under the Medicaid Program, and identify resources for any increase from funds available.

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM AND STATE-COUNTY SPECIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Authority: Referred to the Study Commission on Aging by the Legislative Research Commission at its meeting of October 8, 1997, pursuant to GS 120-30.17(9); and SL97-443 §12.19, SB 352.
Report by: Study Commission on Aging
Report to: Legislative Research Commission
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session
Scope: To study the need for further restrictions on eligibility and the recovery from estates of benefits paid.
Contact: Phyllis Porter, Clerk
(919) 715-2525

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE

Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Medical Malpractice Committee pursuant to GS 120-30.17.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Not specified
Contact: Betty Harrison, Clerk
(919) 715-3001

MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES CARE OVERSIGHT

Authority: SL1998-212 §12.35D, SB 1366.
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services
Report to: Joint Legislative Health Care Oversight Committee and Legislative Study Commission on Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities, and Substance Abuse Services
Report due: April 1, 1999

Scope: Shall review the effectiveness of agency oversight with respect to family care centers, foster homes, nursing homes, and adult care homes which provide care for persons with mental illness and developmental disabilities.

MENTAL HEALTH, DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE SERVICES

Authority: GS 120-204 through 120-207.
Report by: Legislative Study Commission on Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities and Substance Abuse Services
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Annually, within one week of the convening of the General Assembly.
Scope: Shall study system-wide issues affecting the development, administration, and delivery of mental health, developmental disabilities and substance abuse services, including governance, accountability and quality of service.
Contact: Barabara Hocutt, Clerk
(919) 715-3017

MENTAL RETARDATION CENTERS DOWNSIZING.

Authority: SL97-443 §11.49, SB 352.
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services
Report to: House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on Human Resources
Report due: March 2, 1998
Scope: Shall study the impact of downsizing mental retardation centers currently implemented by the Department.
Contact: Dr. Patricia Porter
Chief, Developmental Disabilities
Div. Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities & Substance Abuse Services
DHHS
325 N. Salisbury St.
Raleigh, NC 27603-5906
(919) 733-3654

MINORITY AND WOMEN OWNED BUSINESS PARTICIPATION PLAN

Authority: SL97-443 §32.23, SB 352.
Report by: Department of Transportation
Report to: Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee, and Fiscal Research Division
Report due: December 1, 1997.
Scope: Shall develop a plan to meet its goals for minority- and women-owned business participation in construction and supply contracts.
Contact: Ruth Sappie
Legislative Liaison
PO Box 25201
Raleigh, NC 27611-5201
(919) 733-2520

MINORITY OVERREPRESENTATION IN THE JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

Authority: SL1998-202 §33, SB 1260.
Report by: Office of Juvenile Justice
Report to: Governor, Chief Justice and General Assembly
Report due: May 1, 2002
Scope: Shall study the overrepresentation of racial minorities in the juvenile justice system, including comparisons of the disposition of minority and nonminority juveniles adjudicated delinquent or undisciplined and services available to these juveniles and their families.
Contact: Nancy Lowe, Director
Criminal Justice Partnership Program
(919) 715-2635

MODULAR PRISON UNITS

Authority: SL97-443 §19.19(b), SB 352.
Report by: Department of Correction
Report to: Joint Legislative Correction Oversight Committee
Report due: March 1, 1998
Contact: Gregg Stahl
Legislative Liaison
(919) 733-4926

MORTGAGE BANKING LOANS AND FEES

Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Mortgage Bankers Loans and Fees Committee pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1998; GS 120-30.17; and SL97-483 §2.1(6), SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Contact: Loraine Blake, Clerk
(919) 715-0690

MOTOR VEHICLE EMISSION INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

Authority: SL97-483 §9.1, SB 32.
Report by: Environmental Management Commission
Report to: Environmental Review Commission
Report due: Beginning January 1, 1998 as part of its quarterly report.
Scope: In conjunction with the Department of Environment and Natural Resources, Division of Air Quality and the assistance and cooperation of the Department of Transportation, Division of Motor Vehicles study whether the motor vehicle emissions inspection and maintenance program should be expanded to metropolitan counties. The study shall evaluate the costs and benefits of expanding the program including the benefits from reduction in the likelihood that those counties will not meet national air quality standards in the future thereby incurring restrictions.
Contact: Jennie Odette, Recording Clerk
(919) 733-7015

MOTOR VEHICLE EMISSION INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION AND TRANSFER TO DENR

Authority: SL97-483 §8.1(3), SB 32.
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or the 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the administration of the motor vehicle emissions inspection and maintenance program and whether the program should be transferred from the DMV to the Environmental Management Commission and the Division of Air Quality in the Department of Environment and Natural Resources.
Contact: Mary Watson, Clerk
(919) 733-5708

MOTORCYCLE HELMETS

Authority: SL97-483 §15.1(6), SB 32.
Report by: Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly

MUNICIPAL INCORPORATION AND ANNEXATION

Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Municipalities Annexation and Incorporation Committee pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; GS 120-30.17; and SL97-483 §2.1(12), SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Scope: To study annexation, incorporation, land-use planning, the incorporation process and requirements for new municipalities.
Contact: Pattie Fleming, Clerk
(919) 715-3012

MUSEUM BRANCH DIRECTORS RECLASSIFICATION

Authority: SL1998-212 §21.5, SB 1366.
Report by: Office of State Personnel
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study whether to reclassify the Branch Administrators at the Mountain Gateway Museum, the Museum of the Albemarle, and the Museum of the Cape Fear.
Contact: David Shehdan
(919) 733-3182

NATIONAL GUARD BUY-IN TO STATE HEALTH PLAN

Authority: Referred to the Committee on Employee Hospital and Medical Benefits by the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997, pursuant to GS 120-30.17(9); and SL97-483 §2.1(28), SB 32.
Report by: Committee on Employee Hospital and Medical Benefits
Report to: Legislative Research Commission
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Contact: Joanna Mills, Clerk
(919) 733-5822

NATURAL GAS TAX AND TAX DISTRIBUTION IMPACT

Authority: SL1998-22 §14(b), SB 1327.
Report by: Revenue Laws Study Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study impact of SL1998-22 (SB1327) on the distribution of piped natural gas excise tax proceeds to cities, and make recommendations.

NATURAL GAS TRANSPORTATION RATES

Authority: SL1998-22 §15, SB 1327.
Report by: Utilities Commission
Report to: not available
Report due: not available
Scope: Shall study the rates charged by local distribution companies for transporting piped natural gas from the interstate pipeline to the consumer
Contact: Geneva Thigpen, Chief Clerk
(919) 733-7328

NONBETTERMENT UTILITIES RELOCATIONS

Authority: SL1998-212 §27.13, SB 1366.
Report by: Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: December 31, 1999
Scope: Shall study the statutory requirement in G.S. 136-27.1 that the Department of Transportation pay, in certain circumstances, for the nonbetterment costs for the relocations of water and sewer lines located within existing State highway rights-of-way that are necessary to be relocated for State highway improvement projects.

NONCERTIFIED PUBLIC SCHOOL EMPLOYEE SALARIES

Authority: SL97-483 §6.1(7), SB 32.
Report by: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study salaries of noncertified public school employees, considering current salary schedules and ranges, the need for minimum salary schedules and cost of minimum salary schedules.
Contact: Vickie Spears, Clerk
(919) 715-3038

NONCOMPLIANT TREATMENT WORKS

Authority: SL97-458 §12.5, HB515; SL1998-221 §4.5, HB 1402.
Report by: Department of Environment and Natural Resources
Report to: Environmental Review Commission
Report due: October 1, 1999
Scope: Shall, with the assistance of the Environmental Management Commission, Utilities Commission, and Local Government Commission, study issues relating to publicly owned treatment facilities persistent noncompliance and possibility of assumption of control of these treatment works.

Contact: Jennie Odette, Recording Clerk
(919) 733-7015

OCCUPATIONAL EXTENSION FORMULA

Authority: SL97-443 §9.2, SB 352.
Report by: State Board of Community Colleges
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee.
Report due: April 30, 1998
Scope: Reexamine whether and the extent to which the faculty-student ratio for occupational extension programs should vary by college size, and consider the appropriate funding level for occupational extension programs based on analysis of cost.
Contact: Peggy Graham
(919) 733-7051

OFF-CAMPUS AND DISTANCE LEARNING DEGREE-CREDIT EXTENSION INSTRUCTION FUNDS

Authority: SL97-443 §10.3, SB 352.
Report by: UNC Board of Governors
Report to: Chairs of the House and Senate Appropriations Committees on Education, and the Chairs of the House and Senate Appropriations Committees
Report due: March 1, 1998
Scope: Provide cost estimates for funding off-campus and distance learning degree-credit extension instruction funds.
Contact: Beth Spaugh
Finance
(919) 926-4605

OFFICE OF STRATEGIC PLANNING IN DHHS

Authority: SL1998-212 §12.2, SB 1366.
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services
Report to: Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources and House Appropriations Subcommittee on Human Resources
Report due: March 15, 1999
Scope: Shall study the advisability of creating an Office of Strategic Planning in the Office of the Secretary of Health and Human Services to provide coordination and strategic planning for the State's health and human services.
Contact: Anna Tefft
Office of Strategic Planning
Office of State Budget and Management
(919) 733-7061

ON-LINE VEHICLE REGISTRATION

Authority: SL97-443 §32.29, SB 352.
Report by: Division of Motor Vehicles, Department of Transportation
Report to: Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee
Report due: March 1, 1998
Scope: Shall study the feasibility of an on-line registration program allowing motor vehicle dealers to enter information into the STARS system for issuing titles and/or plates.

Contact: Diane Johnson
Vehicle Registration Section
DMV
1100 New Bern Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27697-0001
(919) 733-7452

OPEN MEETINGS AND PUBLIC RECORDS LAW

Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Open Meetings Law and Public Records Law Committee pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; GS 120-30.17; and SL97-483 §2.9, SB 32.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly

Scope: Shall study the relationship of open meetings law and public records law the UNC and its constituent institutions. The study shall include possible exclusion from public records of attorney work product, donor and alumni records, and draft documents and the exclusion of faculty and professional staff from open meetings law.

Contact: Linda Hines, Clerk
(919) 733-5742

OREGON INLET STABILIZATION

Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Oregon Inlet Stabilization Project Committee pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; GS 120-30.17; and SL97-443 §32.22, SB 352. **Repealed by SL1998-212 §15.5A(a).** Replaced with Oregon Inlet Stabilization Study Commission (see below).

OREGON INLET STABILIZATION

Authority: SL1998-212 §15.5A(a), SB 1366.

Report by: Oregon Inlet Stabilization Study Commission

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: 1999 General Assembly

Scope: Shall study the potential benefits, alternative procedures and actions, and environmental, economic, governmental and cultural costs and benefits to stabilization, including detailed studies, long-range plan, future costs, required statutory changes, alternatives and funding sources.

OSTEOPOROSIS

Authority: SL97-443 §15.32, SB 352.

Report by: Osteoporosis Prevention Task Force

Report to: Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations, Governor, and the Fiscal Research Division

Report due: Interim report due April 1, 1998, final report due not later than October 1, 1999.

Scope: Examine issues related to osteoporosis including, statistical incidence and qualitative examination of causes of death and risks, raise public awareness, identify prevention strategies, examine changes in laws to enhance prevention, diagnosis and treatment, and develop a state-wide plan.

Contact: Dr. Leah Devlin
PO Box 29609
Raleigh, NC 27612-0605
(919) 733-7081

PERSONNEL REVIEW

Authority: Letter of March 4, 1997 (1997 House Journal pp.195-198) , pursuant to House Rule 26(a).
Report by: House Select Committee on Personnel Review
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Interim report to the 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, and a final report on or before December 31, 1998.
Scope: To examine the application, administration, practice, or violation of GS 126 or of any other statutes or applicable law relative to the rights, duties and obligations of any employee of the State.

PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT

Authority: Referred to the Joint Legislative Health Care Oversight Committee by the Legislative Research Commission at its meeting of October 8, 1997, pursuant to GS 120-30.17(9); and SL97-483 §2.7, SB 32.
Report by: Joint Legislative Health Care Oversight Committee
Report to: Legislative Research Commission
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study revision of the Pharmacy Practice Act to include monitoring of drug therapy, electronic transmittal of prescriptions, and prescription drug competition.
Contact: Betty Harrison, Clerk
(919) 715-3001

PREGNANCY COVERAGE FOR LOW-INCOME WOMEN

Authority: SL1998-212 §12.12B(b), SB 1366.
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services
Report to: Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources and House Appropriations Subcommittee on Human Resources
Report due: January 1, 2000
Scope: Shall study the impact of Medicaid coverage for low-income pregnant women (SL97-443 §11.11(n)(1), SB352) on the Medicaid Program and Health Insurance Program for Children.
Contact: Linda Dickson
(919) 857-4020

PRINCIPAL SALARIES

Authority: SL97-443 §8.43(d), SB 352; SL1998-212 §9.7, SB 1366.
Report by: State Board of Education
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: January 1, 1999
Scope: Shall study principals salaries, including their relationship to teacher salaries and the appropriate relationship of salary to school size.

PRISON CLOSING, CONSOLIDATION AND CONVERSION LONG-RANGE PLAN

Authority: SL97-443 §19.4(b), SB 352.
Report by: Department of Correction
Report to: Joint Legislative Corrections Oversight Committee
Report due: April 30, 1998

Scope: The Department shall prepare a long-range plan for the closing, consolidation or conversion of prison units and diagnostic centers that would contribute to a more efficient operation of the Division of Prisons.

Contact: Gregg Stahl
Legislative Liaison
(919) 733-4926

PRISON STANDARDS FOR NON-NORTH CAROLINA GOVERNMENT JURISDICTION FACILITIES

Authority: SL97-443 §19.17(b), SB 352.

Report by: Department of Correction

Report to: Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations, Joint Legislative Corrections Oversight Committee, and the Chairs of the House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on Justice and Public Safety.

Report due: May 1, 1998

Contact: Gregg Stahl
Legislative Liaison
(919) 733-4926

PRIVATE PRISON EXPANSION

Authority: SL97-443 §19.17(a), SB 352.

Report by: Department of Correction

Report to: Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations, and Joint Legislative Corrections Oversight Committee

Report due: December 1, 1997

Scope: Shall study the feasibility of expanding the two private prison facilities currently under construction.

Contact: Gregg Stahl
Legislative Liaison
(919) 733-4926

PROPERTY AND HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE AVAILABILITY

Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Insurance Issues Committee pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; GS 120-30.17; and SL97-498 §11, HB 452.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly

Scope: Shall study the availability of property and homeowners insurance in North Carolina.

Contact: Joanna Mills, Clerk
(919) 733-5822

PROPERTY TAX

Authority: Referred to the Revenue Laws Study Commission by the Legislative Research Commission at its meeting of October 8, 1997, pursuant to GS 120-30.17(9); and SL97-205 §2, SB 1064.

Report by: Revenue Laws Study Commission

Report to: Legislative Research Commission

Report due: Interim report due 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, final report due 1999 General Assembly.

Scope: Shall study property tax issues including reevaluation of county schedules of value for reappraisal, the appeals process, and possibility of replacing Property Tax Commission with a State Tax Court.

Contact: Cindy Brooks, Clerk
(919) 733-5863

PROPERTY TAX EXEMPTION FOR NON-PROFIT INSTITUTIONS

Authority: SL1998-212 §29A.18(d), SB 1366; [LRC took no action.].

Report by: Legislative Research Commission

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: 1999 General Assembly

Scope: Study the property tax exemptions for non-profits, including their history and evolution, policy reasons for exemptions, effect on local government and taxpayers, and extent other states provide such exemptions.

PUBLIC DEFENDER PROGRAM COST-EFFECTIVENESS

Authority: SL1998-212 §16.1, SB 1366.

Report by: Administrative Office of the Courts

Report to: Senate and House Appropriations Committees, the Senate and House Appropriations Subcommittees on Justice and Public Safety, and the Indigent Fund Study Commission

Report due: April 1, 1999

Scope: Shall study efficiency and cost-effectiveness of the public defender programs established in 11 judicial districts, including a comparison of the number of defendants represented by public defenders and privately assigned counsel, the cost for each defendant, and an implementation program for potential expansion of the program.

Contact: Rick Kane
(919) 715-4870

PUBLIC SCHOOL ISSUES

Authority: SL97-483 §7.1, SB 32.

Report by: Legislative Study Commission on Public Schools

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: Interim report to be submitted to the 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session upon convening, and a final report to the 1999 General Assembly upon convening.

Scope: Shall study issues related to school equity, including small and low-wealth schools, equity funding for UNC and community colleges, ABC and safe schools programs, distribution of personnel and children with special needs, English as a second language resources, university scholarship resources, and funding and programs for the deaf.

Contact: Betty Stoddard, Clerk
(919) 715-3030

PUBLIC TRANSIT

Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Public Transit Committee pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; GS 120-30.17; and SL97-483 §2.8, SB 32.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly

Scope: Shall study public transit reviewing present and future funding needs, economic impact, short- and long-range funding solutions, and evaluate appropriate roles of local, regional, State and federal governments in funding.

Contact: Sharon Cram, Clerk
(919) 733-5732

RABIES VACCINES

Authority: Referred to the Public Health Study Commission by the Legislative Research Commission at its meeting of October 8, 1997, pursuant to GS 120-30.17(9); and SL97-483 §2.2, SB 32.

Report by: Public Health Study Commission

Report to: Legislative Research Commission

Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly

Scope: To study rabies and the administration of the rabies vaccine for dogs including permitting owners to vaccinate.

Contact: Bernie David-Yerumo, Clerk
(919) 733-5664

RAIL SERVICE TO STATE PORTS

Authority: Referred to the Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee by the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997, pursuant to GS 120-30.17(9); and SL97-483 §2.1(19), SB 32.

Report by: Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee

Report to: Legislative Research Commission

Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly

RATE REIMBURSEMENT

Authority: SL97-443 §11.7, SB 352.

Report by: Department of Health and Human Services

Report to: House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on Human Resources

Report due: February 1, 1999

Scope: Shall study the process for setting provider reimbursement rates for programs in the Department.

Contact: Tom Washburn
Office of Controller
DHHS
616 Oberlin Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27605
(919) 733-0169

RECREATIONAL FISHING LICENSING

Authority: SL97-400 §1.3, HB 1097.

Report by: Joint Legislative Commission on Seafood and Aquaculture

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session

Scope: Shall study issues relating to the licensing of coastal recreational fishing, and present recommendations for such a system and its implementation.

Contact: Betty Harrison, Clerk
(919) 715-3001

REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION

Authority: SL1998-212 §27.12, SB 1366.
Report by: Department of Transportation
Report to: Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee
Report due: Progress reports, no dates given.
Scope: Study to be carried out by the Regional Business Committee on Transportation under administration of the Centralina Council of Government.
Contact: Humberto (Bert) Tasaico
Planning & Programming
(919) 733-2031

RESIDENTIAL LAWN AND GARDEN NUTRIENT AND PESTICIDE EDUCATION PROGRAM

Authority: SL97-483 §8.1(5), SB 32.
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the feasibility and desirability of a voluntary education program on the impact of residential lawn and garden nutrient and pesticide use on the environment, including responsible use and ways to reduce input into surface and ground waters. May also study directing the Cooperative Extension Service to develop and implement such a program.
Contact: Mary Watson, Clerk
(919) 733-5708

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS FOR DELINQUENT JUVENILES

Authority: SL1998-212 §8.1(d), SB 1366.
Report by: Office of the Governor
Report to: Senate and House Appropriations Committees
Report due: April 1, 1999
Scope: Shall study the need for one or more residential treatment program for juveniles adjudicated delinquent for an offense containing an element of inappropriate sexual conduct.

REVENUE STAFF REQUIREMENTS

Authority: SL97-443 §29, SB 352.
Report by: Office of State Budget and Management
Report to: House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on General Government
Report due: March 31, 1998
Scope: Complete assessment of the Department of Revenue's staff requirements, reviewing workload requirements and making specific recommendations.
Contact: Marvin Dorman
State Budget Officer
(919) 733-7061

RIVER BASIN SURFACE WATER TRANSFER

Authority: SL97-524, SB 947, and SL97-483 §8.1(4), SB 32.
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session
Scope: Shall study transfer of surface water between river basins, including limiting total volume of water transferred and authorizing the Environmental Management Commission to issue special orders to remedy violations of laws and rules.
Contact: Mary Watson, Clerk
(919) 733-5708

ROAD MAINTENANCE BACKLOG NEEDS

Authority: SL1998-169 §7, HB 1304.
Report by: Board of Transportation
Report to: Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee and Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations
Report due: December 31, 1998
Scope: Shall study the backlog of maintenance needs for the State highways and suggest methods for addressing this issue including sources of funds.
Contact: David Allbrook, Jr., P.E.
Construction & Maintenance
(919) 560-6851

ROBBERY WITNESS PROTECTION RELATING TO FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Open Meetings Law and Public Records Law Committee pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; GS 120-30.17; and SL97-483 §2.1(6)c, SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Contact: Linda Hines, Clerk
(919) 733-5742

RURAL INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT

Authority: Letter of December 18, 1997 (1997 House Journal pp.1903-1905) , pursuant to House Rule 26(a).
Report by: House Select Committee on Rural Infrastructure Development
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Interim report no later than May 1, 1998, and a final report no later than December 31, 1998.
Scope: To identify the infrastructure needs of rural North Carolina. Special emphasis to be placed on the need for water, wastewater and natural gas infrastructure. May also study how the lack of infrastructure in rural areas impacts industry recruitment and existing business expansion.

SALVAGE TITLE, ANTI-THEFT INSPECTIONS AND DAMAGE DISCLOSURES

Authority: SL1998-212 §27.8(c), SB 1366.
Report by: Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study all aspects of salvage titles, anti-theft inspections and damage disclosures and make recommendations for any statutory changes.

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR RECERTIFICATION

Authority: SL97-221 §15, SB 272.
Report by: State Board of Education
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: February 15, 1998
Scope: Shall study in conjunction with the UNC Board of Governors modification of school administrator recertification to ensure well-qualified administrators.
Contact: Linda Suggs
Human Resource Management
(919) 715-1065

SCHOOL BUS DRIVER TRAINING PRIVATIZATION PLAN

Authority: SL97-443, §32.9, SB 352.
Report by: Department of Transportation
Report to: Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee
Report due: March 1, 1998
Scope: Shall develop a plan for the privatization of school bus driver training.
Contact: Ruth Sappie
Legislative Liaison
PO Box 25201
Raleigh, NC 27611-5201
(919) 733-2520

SCHOOL DAY LATE START

Authority: SL1998-202 §20, SB 1260.
Report by: State Board of Education
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: May 1, 1999
Scope: Shall study the feasibility and advisability of delaying the start of the school day in order to provide students with constructive projects and tasks during the late afternoon hours of the school week, including whether the local school administrative units should provide supervision of students whose working parents do not have early morning child care available.
Contact: Dr. Henry Johnson, Associate Superintendent
Instructional and Accountability Services
Department of Public Instruction
(919) 715-1506

SCHOOL PAY DATE FLEXIBILITY PILOT PROGRAM

Authority: SL97-443 §8.9, SB 352.
Report by: State Board of Education
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: September 15, 1998

SEPTIC TANK SYSTEM MANAGEMENT

Authority: SL97-443 §15.16(b), SB 352.
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session
Scope: Shall study management practices for septic tank systems, including installation, replacement and improvement through the use of standards and incentives.
Contact: Mary Watson, Clerk
(919) 733-5708

SESSION LIMITS

Authority: 1997 Senate Journal pp.76-77 and 2036, pursuant to Senate Rule 31.
Report by: Senate Select Committee on Session Limits
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Not specified
Scope: To study whether there should be an amendment to the NC Constitution imposing limitations on the length of the regular and extraordinary sessions of the General Assembly, and if so, how those limits should be structured.

SEWER, SEPTIC AND WASTEWATER PLANTS

Authority: SL97-443 §11A-128, SB 352; SL1998-76 §2, HB 1433.
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study appropriate roles and financing of local and State agencies in reviewing, permitting, monitoring and maintaining septic tanks, package wastewater treatment plants, municipal wastewater treatment plants, industrial treatment plants, and animal waste operations.
Contact: Mary Watson, Clerk
(919) 733-5708

SHELLFISH LICENSING FOR MINORS

Authority: SL97-400 §1.6, HB 1097.
Report by: Joint Legislative Commission on Seafood and Aquaculture
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session
Scope: Shall study issues relating to a limited shellfish license or exemption from license requirements for students under 18 years of age.
Contact: Betty Harrison, Clerk
(919) 715-3001

SHELLFISH RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

Authority: SL97-400 §1.5, HB 1097.
Report by: Joint Legislative Commission on Seafood and Aquaculture
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session

Scope: Shall study the enhancement and management of shellfish resources and develop comprehensive recommendations.
Contact: Betty Harrison, Clerk
(919) 715-3001

SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT AND VENTURE CAPITAL

Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Business Development Committee pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; GS 120-30.17; and SL97-483 §2.1(28)-(29), SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study small business development, venture capital and business financing.
Contact: Dawn Ellis, Clerk
(919) 733-5771

SMALL FAMILY FARM PRESERVATION

Authority: SL1998-223 §3-8, HB 1472.
Report by: Commission on Small Family Farm Preservation
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Interim report to the 1999 General Assembly Regular Session and final report prior to the convening of the 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session
Scope: Shall study the preservation of small family farms, including the causes of declining numbers of small family farms, influences of taxation on conversion of land use, voluntary initiatives and options and governmental mechanisms for farm preservation, economic development and the reports of studies from other states and the federal government on the issue.

SPECIAL REGISTRATION LICENSE PLATES

Authority: Referred to the Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee by the Legislative Research Commission of October 8, 1997, pursuant to GS 120-30.17(9); and SL97-461 §5, SB 426.
Report by: Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee
Report to: Legislative Research Commission
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study special registration license plates including the number and types of plates and the extent of funds raised.

STATE GOVERNMENT SERVICES IMPROVEMENT ISSUES

Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission State Government Services Improvement Committee pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; GS 120-30.17; and SL97-483 §2.3, SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Scope: To study methods and initiatives for improving the delivery of State goods and services, increasing government effectiveness and efficiency, and reduction of costs through competition.
Contact: Gloria Haywood, Clerk
(919) 715-3034

STATE HEALTH CARE AGENCIES BAD DEBT COLLECTION

Authority: SL1998-212 §26, SB 1366.
Report by: Office of State Controller
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: April 1, 1999
Scope: Shall establish a pilot program for the collection of bad debt by health care programs associated with or under the Department of Health and Human Services and the University of North Carolina to determine the best methods of collecting this debt.
Contact: Don Waugh, Assistant State Controller
Statewide Accounting Division
(919) 981-4565

STATE PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

Authority: SL97-443 §11.44, SB 352.
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services and independent consulting firm
Report to: House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on Human Resources
Report due: April 1, 1998
Scope: Shall study the management and operation of the state's four psychiatric hospitals, addressing patient to staff ratios, cost-efficiency, and areas for achieving greater cost-efficiency through private provider contracting.
Contact: Don Willis
Chief, Adult Mental Health Services
Div. Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities & Substance Abuse Services
DHHS
325 N. Salisbury St.
Raleigh, NC 27603-5906
(919) 733-4660

STATE PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS AND AREA MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

Authority: SL1998-212 §12.35A, SB 1366.
Report by: State Auditor
Report to: House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on Human Resources
Report due: Interim report on the study of the State psychiatric hospitals no later than May 1, 1999, and a final report no later than December 1, 1999.
Progress report on the study of area mental health programs no later than March 15, 1999, a first interim report no later than May 1, 1999, a second interim report no later than November 1, 1999, and a final report no later than April 1, 2000.
Interim report on operational and administrative policies and procedures and funding streams no later than March 15, 1999, and a final report no later than May 1, 1999.
Scope: Shall carry out a comprehensive coordinated study of the State psychiatric hospitals and area mental health programs. The study shall build on the results of the MGT, Inc. study.
Contact: Spencer Phillips
(919) 733-3217

STORM HAZARD AND WASTEWATER SYSTEM PERMITS

Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Storm Hazard and Wastewater Systems Permits Committee pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; GS 120-30.17; and SL97-483 §2.1(22), SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly

Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Contact: Lorraine Blake, Clerk
(919) 715-0690

STUDENT ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT

Authority: SL97-483 §6.1(1), SB 32.
Report by: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Scope: To study the gap in student academic achievement between racial and socioeconomic groups, and examine mechanisms for decreasing this gap.
Contact: Vickie Spears, Clerk
(919) 715-3038

STUDENT ASSIGNMENT OPTIONS

Authority: SL97-483 §6.1(1a), SB 32.
Report by: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Contact: Vickie Spears, Clerk
(919) 715-3038

STUDENT DISCIPLINE

Authority: SL97-483 §6.1(9), SB 32.
Report by: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Contact: Vickie Spears, Clerk
(919) 715-3038

SUBSTANCE ABUSE AFTERCARE ISSUES

Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Substance Abuse Aftercare Committee pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; GS 120-30.17; and SL97-483 §2.10, SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Scope: To address underlying issues of obstacles to success for substance abuse programs, approaches to overcoming these through better processes and methods for aftercare, rehabilitation and readjustment. Review successful programs in long-term recovery in non-clinical settings.
Contact: Rebecca Jones, Clerk
(919) 733-7727

SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROGRAMS

Authority: SL97-443 §19.23, SB 352.
Report by: Department of Correction
Report to: Joint Legislative Corrections Oversight Committee
Report due: May 1, 1998
Scope: Update 1995 mandated study and expand to include DART/DWI aftercare program.

Contact: Gregg Stahl
Legislative Liaison
(919) 733-4926

SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROGRAMS

Authority: SL97-443 §11.42, SB 352.
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services
Report to: Joint Legislation Commission on Governmental Operations
Report due: Not specified
Scope: Shall study the various substance abuse treatment programs in the State, and also whether the State should subsidize treatment for personnel covered by TSECMMP.
Contact: Florence Stein
Div. Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities & Substance Abuse Services
DHHS
325 N. Salisbury St.
Raleigh, NC 27603-5906
(919) 733-4670

SUMMIT HOUSE PROGRAM EXPANSION

Authority: SL-443 §19.7(b), SB 352.
Report by: Summit House, Department of Corrections
Report to: Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations
Report due: December 1, 1998
Contact: Gregg Stahl
Legislative Liaison
(919) 733-4926

SUPERIOR COURT DIVISION REORGANIZATION

Authority: SL1998-212 §16.17A, SB 1366.
Report by: Administrative Office of the Courts
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: March 1, 1999
Scope: A task force convened by the Chief Justice shall study the reorganization and expansion of the Superior Court Division of the General Court of Justice into no fewer than 8 and no more than 12 judicial divisions that does not divide any existing judicial districts.
Contact: Jeanne Bonds
(919) 715-4886

SURFACE WATER POLLUTION POLICIES

Authority: SL97-443 §11A-128, SB 352; SL1998-76 §2, HB 1433.
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study policies to monitor surface water quality and prevent and reduce pollution.
Contact: Mary Watson, Clerk
(919) 733-5708

SURROGATE CONSENT FOR HEALTH CARE

Authority: SL-443 §11.19, SB 352.
Report by: Study Commission on Aging
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session upon convening.
Scope: Shall study and recommend a procedure for determining who may make health care decisions for individuals in nursing homes who lack capacity to make such decisions themselves and for whom there is no authorized health care agent, guardian or attorney-in-fact to make the decisions.
Contact: Phyllis Porter, Clerk
(919) 715-2525

SUSTAINABLE OYSTER AQUACULTURE

Authority: SL1998-212 §11.11, SB 1366.
Report by: Institute of Marine Sciences, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Report to: Joint Legislative Commission on Seafood and Aquaculture, Environmental Review Commission, Marine Fisheries Commission, and the Fiscal Research Division of the General Assembly
Report due: Progress reports on January 1 and July 1 of each year until completed.
Scope: Shall study the potential for sustainable oyster aquaculture, to include testing under a variety of environmental conditions and the ability of each oyster type to grow in polluted waters and the ability to purify polluted water.

SWINE FARM LAGOON AND SPRAYFIELD PHASEOUT

Authority: SL97-458 §12.4, HB 515.
Report by: Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services
Report to: General Assembly, and Environmental Review Commission
Report due: May 1, 1998
Scope: Develop a plan for the phaseout of anaerobic lagoons and sprayfields for disposing of swine farm animal waste. Consider the feasibility of solid waste and aerobic systems as replacements.
Contact: Tom Ellis, Director
Aquaculture, Natural Resources and Environmental Affairs
2 West Edenton St.
Raleigh, NC 27601-1094
(919) 733-7125

TARHEEL CHALLENGE PROGRAM

Authority: SL1998-212 §19.1, SB 1366.
Report by: Department of Crime Control and Public Safety
Report to: Senate and House Appropriations Subcommittees on Justice and Public Safety
Report due: April 1, 1999
Scope: Shall contract with an external consultant to study the effectiveness of the National Guard Tarheel Challenge Program as an intervention method for preventing delinquent or criminal behavior and improving individual skills and employment potential of participants.

Contact: Tom Lopresti
Tarheel Challenge Academy
7780 Hobbton Highway
Clinton, NC 28328
(800) 573-9966
(910) 592-2322

TAXPAYER ATTORNEY FEE ISSUE

Authority: SL1998-212 §29A.17, SB 1366.
Report by: Revenue Laws Study Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study whether a taxpayer should receive reimbursement for legal costs, including reasonable attorney fees, from the State when the taxpayer substantially prevails in an administrative appeal or lawsuit with respect to the amount in controversy or with respect to the most significant issue or set of issues presented.

TEACHER ADDITIONAL PAID DAYS

Authority: SL97-483 §6.1(4), SB 32.
Report by: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study adding additional paid days when considering teachers' salaries.
Contact: Vickie Spears, Clerk
(919) 715-3038

TEACHER AND SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR SUPPLY AND DEMAND

Authority: SL97-443 §8.43, SB 352; and SL97-221 §4(c-d), SB 272.
Report by: Department of Education
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: December 15, 1998
Scope: In conjunction with the UNC Board of Governors, study teacher supply and demand.
Contact: Linda Suggs
Human Resource Management
(919) 715-1065

TEACHER ASSISTANT EDUCATION PROGRAMS AND CERTIFICATION

Authority: SL97-443 §8.12, SB 352.
Report by: State Board of Education
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: March 15, 1998
Scope: Review Teacher Assistants education programs with UNC Board of Governors and State Board of Education and recommend educational standards competencies and certification and their implementation.
Contact: Linda Suggs
Human Resource Management
(919) 715-1065

TEACHER ASSISTANTS

Authority: SL97-443 §8.12, SB 352.
Report by: State Board of Education
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: December 15, 1998
Scope: Collect data on teacher Assistance years of experience and local salary schedules for Teacher Assistants.
Contact: Linda Suggs
Human Resource Management
(919) 715-1065

TEACHER LATERAL ENTRY AND OUT-OF-STATE TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Authority: SL97-443 §8.22, SB 352.
Report by: Department of Education
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: December 15, 1998
Scope: Shall study the lateral entry program including recruitment, training, retention and evaluation and the issue of certifying out-of-state teachers.
Contact: Brock Murray
Human Resource Management
(919) 715-1065

TEACHER NONINSTRUCTIONAL DUTIES

Authority: SL97-483 §6.1(5), SB 32.
Report by: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study noninstructional duties of teachers including such duties during workday, outside of workday, pay for noninstructional duties and relationship between athletic duties and other duties such as club advisors' pay and equitable pay.
Contact: Vickie Spears, Clerk
(919) 715-3038

TEACHER RECERTIFICATION

Authority: SL97-221 §14, SB 272.
Report by: State Board of Education
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: March 15, 1998
Scope: In conjunction with UNC Board of Governors and local boards of education, shall study modification in the recertification process to align it with the state's education goals.
Contact: Brock Murray
Human Resource Management
(919) 715-1065

TECHNOLOGY PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIP EXPANSION [Explorenet]

Authority: SL97-443 §8.24(f), SB 352.
Report by: State Board of Education
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: September 15, 1999
Contact: Pat Simes
(919) 715-2100

TEEN COURTS

Authority: SL97-443 §18.24. SB 352.
Report by: Administrative Office of the Courts
Report to: Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations, and the Chairs of the House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on Justice and Public Safety
Report due: April 15, 1998
Contact: LeAnn Wallace
AOC
322 Chapanoke Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 661-4864

TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES

Authority: Letter of October 10, 1997; and 1997 Senate Journal p.2054.
Report by: Senate Select Committee on Temporary Employees
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Scope: To study the use and role of temporary employees in state government, examine the current policies which apply to temporary employees, determine and review the number of temporary employees utilized along with the positions they occupy and functions they perform, and evaluate current record keeping on temporary employees.

TRANSPORTATION BOARD AND COMMISSIONS REFORM

Authority: Letter of November 20, 1997; and 1997 Senate Journal p.2054.
Report by: Senate Select Committee on Transportation Board and Commissions Reform
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Scope: To study issues related to conflicts of interest and ethics questions which apply to the members of the NC Board of Transportation, including the make-up and structure of the Board, the selection process for members, and methods to prevent and address perceived and actual conflicts of interest. The committee will also address these issues as they apply to other boards and commissions, and examine the role of boards and commissions in state government..

TRANSPORTATION DIVISION REALIGNMENT AND REORGANIZATION

Authority: SL1998-169 §5, HB 1304.
Report by: Board of Transportation
Report to: Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee, and Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations
Report due: December 31, 1998
Scope: Shall study realignment and reorganization of the 14 Transportation Divisions to more closely match the urban and rural regions that have developed in the State and to improve the efficiency of the operations of the Department. Primary consideration will be given to the boundaries of the metropolitan planning regions.
Contact: Janet D'Ignazio
Planning & Environment
(919) 733-2520

TRANSPORTATION FINANCE

Authority: SL1998-212 §27.15(a), SB 1366.
Report by: Blue Ribbon Transportation Finance Study Commission
Report to: Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee
Report due: Interim report on or before June 01, 1999; final report by March 01, 2000
Scope: Shall study matters related to transportation finance, including the Highway Trust Fund Act current revenue sources, transportation system maintenance, public transportation, Highway Fund transfers to other agencies, and any other transportation finance issue approved or recommended by the cochairs and Secretary of Transportation.

TRAWL NET IMPACT

Authority: SL1998-225 §5.2, HB 1448.
Report by: Joint Legislative Commission on Seafood and Aquaculture
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall, in conjunction with similar or related studies funded by the Fishery Resource Grant Program, study the biological, habitat, and socioeconomic impacts of the use of trawl nets in the sounds, estuaries, and rivers of the State.

TRUCK SAFETY AND TIRE SAFETY ON ALL MOTOR VEHICLES

Authority: SL97-483 §15.1(2), SB 32.
Report by: Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Scope: To study ways to improve the safety of operating trucks on the highway through inspections, increased penalties for violations, additional inspectors, insure safe tires for all motor vehicles, graduated commercial licenses, effective enforcement of existing laws, effectiveness of use of element deflectors, and methods of removing unsafe vehicles from the road.

TRUCK SIZE AND HIGHWAY SAFETY

Authority: SL97-483 §15.1(1), SB 32.
Report by: Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study truck width and length and the effect on highway safety, and consider all potential effects of allowing tractor/trailer combinations of up to 68 feet.

TRUCKING INDUSTRY CHANGES

Authority: SL97-466 §5, HB 1096.
Report by: Revenue Laws Study Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Interim report to the 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, and a final report to the 1999 General Assembly.
Scope: In conjunction with the Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee, study the feasibility of removing highway use tax on trucks, increase registration fees, eliminate stacking of overweight penalties to encourage growth in the state's trucking industry.
Contact: Cindy Brooks, Clerk
(919) 733-5863

TRUCKING INDUSTRY GROWTH

Authority: SL97-466 §5, HB 1096; and SL97-483 §15.1(3), SB 32.
Report by: Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Scope: In conjunction with Revenue Laws Study Commission, study encouraging growth in trucking industry through increased registrations by removing use tax on certain vehicles and increased registration fees, eliminating overweight penalties.

UNC ACCESSIBILITY ASSESSMENT

Authority: SL1998-131 §11, HB 1477.
Report by: UNC Board of Governors
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: December 1, 1998
Scope: Shall assess the accessibility of the programs of the constituent institutions for deaf and blind students.

UNC BOARD OF GOVERNORS' STUDENT MEMBER, AND BOARD OF GOVERNORS CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Authority: SL97-483 §6.1(6), SB 32.
Report by: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the role of the student member of the Board of Governors, and real and perceived conflicts of interest of members of the Board of Governors.
Contact: Vickie Spears, Clerk
(919) 715-3038

UNC CAPITAL FACILITIES AND EQUITY FUNDS

Authority: SL97-443 §10.1(b), SB 352; SL1998-212 §11.4, SB 1366.
Report by: UNC Board of Governors
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Interim reports on a periodic basis with a final report by April 15, 1999.
Scope: Shall study equity and adequacy of physical facilities at constituent institutions, and shall contract with a private consulting firm to assess additional capital needs of the constituent institutions, including a detailed spending plan.
Contact: Beth Spaugh
Finance
(919) 926-4605

UNC CENTER FOR SCHOOL LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT OVERSIGHT AND COORDINATION

Authority: SL1998-212 §11.12(B), SB 1366.
Report by: UNC Board of Governors
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: December 15, 1998
Scope: Shall study the implementation of the creation of a board of directors to the Center for School Leadership Development and recommend statutory changes to assure oversight and coordination of professional development programs, including whether existing professional development program boards should be advisory to the Center Board of Directors.

UNC-CHAPEL HILL HOSPITALS BUDGET CUTS

Authority: SL97-443 §10.23, SB 352.
Report by: UNC Board of Governors
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: April 15, 1998
Scope: Shall study the impact of budget cuts on the UNC Hospital at Chapel Hill on service to indigent patients and the Hospitals' mission, considering the impact of managed care, Medicare and Medicaid reimbursement, and increased health care competition

Contact: Beth Spaugh
Finance
(919) 926-4605

UNPAVED SECONDARY ROADS

Authority: SL97-483 §15.1(4), SB 32.
Report by: Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the history, current paving and maintenance programs, future paving and maintenance plans, and those roads not on the State system.

VEHICLE SAFETY INSPECTIONS

Authority: SL97-483 §15.1(5), SB 32.
Report by: Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly

VETERANS NURSING HOME

Authority: SL1998-212 §25.1, SB 1366.
Report by: Office of State Budget and Management
Report to: Senate Appropriations Committee on General Government, and House Appropriations Subcommittee on General Government
Report due: April 1, 1999
Scope: Shall conduct a study assessing the need for nursing home beds for veterans, including number and size of facilities, geographical diversity, cost of construction and operation, alternatives and costs of alternatives to new nursing homes.

Contact: Tom Newsome
(919) 733-7061

VICTIMS RIGHTS

Authority: Referred to the House and Senate Appropriations Committees on Justice and Public Safety by the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997, pursuant to GS 120-30.17(9); and SL 97-483 §2.1(25), SB 32.
Report by: House and Senate Appropriations Committees on Justice and Public Safety
Report to: Legislative Research Commission
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly

WASTEWATER SYSTEM SITE EVALUATION

Authority: SL97-483 §8.1(6), SB 32.
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly

Scope: Shall study the preliminary evaluation of proposed sites for wastewater systems, including addressing whether local health departments should perform preliminary evaluations, ways to make evaluations more reliable, extent an applicant can rely on an evaluation and liability should the State fail to issue an improvement permit for a site in which the local health department has evaluated the site as appropriate.

Contact: Mary Watson, Clerk
(919) 733-5708

WATER AND WASTEWATER PERMIT FINANCIAL INTEGRITY REVIEW

Authority: SL97-443 §11A-128, SB 352; SL1998-76 §2, HB 1433.
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the integration of the state's review of financial integrity of drinking water and wastewater discharge permit applicants.
Contact: Mary Watson, Clerk
(919) 733-5708

WATER CONSERVATION POLICIES

Authority: SL97-443 §11A-128, SB 352; SL1998-76 §2, HB 1433.
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study policies to encourage water conservation.
Contact: Mary Watson, Clerk
(919) 733-5708

WATER PLANNING AGENCY ORGANIZATION

Authority: SL97-443 §11A-128, SB 352; SL1998-76 §2, HB 1433.
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the organization of water planning agencies.
Contact: Mary Watson, Clerk
(919) 733-5708

WATER QUALITY AND WASTEWATER POLICIES, AGENCY COORDINATION

Authority: SL97-443 §11A-128, SB 352; SL1998-76 §2, HB 1433.
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the adoption and development of coordinated policies for water quality and wastewater issues between the Coastal Resources Commission, Environmental Management Commission, Commission on Health Services, Marine Fisheries Commission, and other relevant commission.
Contact: Mary Watson, Clerk
(919) 733-5708

WATER QUALITY STUDIES, STATE-FUNDED

Authority: SL97-483 §8.1(7), SB 32.
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Evaluate all State-funded water quality studies conducted since 1992.
Contact: Mary Watson, Clerk
(919) 733-5708

WATER SUPPLY AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANNING

Authority: SL97-443 §11A-128, SB 352; SL1998-76 §2, HB 1433.
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study policies to encourage regional water supply and wastewater treatment planning policies.
Contact: Mary Watson, Clerk
(919) 733-5708

WATER SUPPLY PROTECTION

Authority: SL97-443 §11A-128, SB 352; SL1998-76 §2, HB 1433.
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 Regular Session
Scope: Shall study the role of the Cooperative Extension Services, Department of Agriculture and Department of Transportation in the protection of water supplies.
Contact: Mary Watson, Clerk
(919) 733-5708

WATERCRAFT SAFETY

Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Watercraft Safety Committee pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; GS 120-30.17; and SL97-483 §2.1(21), SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Contact: Bonnie Jones, Clerk
(919) 715-9644

WELLS AND MUNICIPAL WATER SUPPLIES

Authority: SL97-443 §11A-128, SB 352; SL1998-76 §2, HB 1433.
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study roles and financing of local and State agencies in reviewing , permitting, inspecting and monitoring wells and municipal surface water supplies.
Contact: Mary Watson, Clerk
(919) 733-5708

WESTERN PASSENGER RAIL SERVICE ROUTE MAJOR INVESTMENT

Authority: SL97-443 §32.27, SB 352; SL97-456 §56.5, HB 115; and SL97-939 §3.1, HB 993.
Report by: Department of Transportation
Report to: Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee
Report due: Not specified, written progress reports required.
Scope: Shall study passenger the rail service proposal for Western North Carolina along the I-40 corridor.
Contact: Ruth Sappie
Legislative Liaison
PO Box 25201
Raleigh, NC 27611-5201
(919) 733-2520

WILLIAM S. LEE QUALITY JOBS AND BUSINESS EXPANSION ACT

Authority: SL97-277 §4, SB 316.
Report by: Department of Commerce
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: April 1, 1999
Scope: Shall study the effect of tax incentives on tax equity and the effectiveness of these incentives set out in the William S. Lee Quality Jobs and Business Expansion Act.
Contact: Kathryn Sawyer
Legislative Liaison
301 N. Wilmington St.
Raleigh, NC 27626-0571
(919) 733-3431

WOMEN'S AND CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS CONSOLIDATION

Authority: SL97-443 §27, SB 352.
Report by: Office of State Budget and Management
Report to: House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on General Government
Report due: March 31, 1998
Scope: Shall study the feasibility of consolidating the budgets and services of State programs for women and children including, those administered by the Council for Women, Department of Administration, Governor's Crime Commission, Department of Crime Control and Public Safety and the Division of Social Services, Department of Health and Human Services. Study shall also include feasibility of combining N.C. Council for Women, Domestic Violence Program, Domestic Violence Center, Displaced Homemakers Fund, and the Rape Crisis Program.
Contact: Marvin Dorman
State Budget Officer
116 W. Jones St.
Raleigh, NC 27603-8005
(919) 733-7061

WORK FIRST EVALUATION

Authority: SL1998-212 §5(f), SB 1366.
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services
Report to: Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources, and House Appropriations Subcommittee on Human Resources
Report due: April 1, 1999
Scope: Shall contract with an independent consultant to plan and design an evaluation procedure for the Work First Program which shall include an assessment of the impact of the Program on the economic security and health of children and families, child abuse and neglect, child protective services and foster care caseloads, school attendance, and academic and behavioral performance.

WORK FIRST PROGRAM RECIPIENT MOVEMENT

Authority: SL97-443 §12.20(d), SB 352.
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services
Report to: House and Senate Subcommittees on Human Resources, Joint Legislative Public Assistance Commission, and Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations
Report due: February 1, 2000
Scope: Shall study the movement of Work First recipients between counties, particularly Electing Counties, and the reasons behind the movement.
Contact: Jane Smith
Division of Social Services
DHHS
325 N. Salisbury St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 733-7830

WORKING POOR

Authority: SL97-443 §12.7(b), SB 352; SL1998-212 §12.27A(m), SB 1366.
Report by: Local Job Service Employer Committees and Workforce Development Boards
Report to: Joint Legislative Public Assistance Commission, House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on Human Resources and Natural and Economic Resources
Report due: May 1 of each year.
Scope: Shall study working poor on the county level, including determination if labor market participation allows families to meet basic needs, statistics and demographics, job market factors contributing to composition and numbers of working poor, public and private sector responsibilities for insuring income to meet basic needs, effectiveness of unemployment insurance, efficacy of earned income tax credit, and wage and benefit protections for temporary and part-time employees.

YEAR-ROUND SCHOOL BARRIERS

Authority: SL1998-133, HB 1478.
Report by: Department of Public Instruction
Report to: State Board of Education, and Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: May 15, 1999
Scope: Shall form a task force to identify the barriers that prevent local boards of education from providing year-round schools for all grade levels, and identify ways those barriers can be minimized or removed.
Contact: Dr. Henry Johnson, Associate Superintendent
Instructional and Accountability Services
Department of Public Instruction
(919) 715-1506

PART II : STUDY COMMISSION, COMMITTEES & TASK FORCES

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE COURTS TECHNOLOGY TASK FORCE

Authority: SL97-443 §18.10, SB 352.
Report by: Administrative Office of the Courts
Report to: Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations, Chairs of the House and Senate Appropriations Committees, and Chairs of the House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on Justice and Public Safety
Report due: November 1, 1997
Scope: To formulate a plan for Reserve for Technology funds that addresses, court and office form automation, district attorney and public defender case management systems, new personal computers, technology support personnel, and magistrate criminal information system. Report must be made to General Assembly prior to expenditure of any funds.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, JOINT LEGISLATIVE

Authority: GS 120-70.100
Report by: Joint Legislative Administrative Procedure Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Beginning of each regular session
Scope: To review rules to which the Rules Review Commission has objected to determine if statutory changes are needed to enable the agency to fulfill the intent of the General Assembly; to receive reports prepared by the Rules Review Commission containing the text and a summary of each rule approved by the Commission; to prepare a notebook containing administrative rules approved by the Rules Review Commission and reported to the Committee and to notify each member of the General Assembly of the availability of the notebook; to review State regulatory programs to determine if the rules are necessary or can be streamlined; to review the rule-making process to determine if the procedures for adopting rules give the public adequate notice of and information about proposed rules; to review other concerns about administrative law to determine if statutory changes are needed; and to report to the General Assembly on the Committee's activities and recommendations.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. John H. Kerr, III, Cochair
PO Box 1616
Goldsboro, NC 27533
(919) 734-1841

Sen. Frank W. Ballance, Jr.
PO Box 616
Warrenton, NC 27589
(919) 257-3955

Sen. Virginia A. Foxx
11468 Highway 105
Banner Elk, NC 28604
(704) 963-5025

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Billy Creech, Cochair
549-C Norris Road
Clayton, NC 27520
(919) 934-3847

Rep. John W. Brown
2297 Austin Traphill Road
Elkin, NC 28621
(910) 835-2373

Rep. James C. Carpenter
PO Box 397
Otto, NC 28763
(704) 369-5987

Sen. Thomas K. Jenkins
73 Popular Grove Road
Franklin, NC 28734
(704) 524-8772

Sen. Mark McDaniel
2260 Ashley Lake Drive
Pfafftown, NC 27040
(910) 945-4272

Sen. Brad Miller
3211 Coleridge Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 782-7108

Sen. William R. Purcell
1301 Dunbar Drive
Laurinburg, NC 28352
(910) 276-7328

Sen. Hugh Webster
PO Drawer W
Yanceyville, NC 27379
(910) 421-0890

Staff:

Ms. Karen Cochrane-Brown
Ms. Mary Shuping
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Rep. Walter G. Church, Sr.
PO Box 760
Valdese, NC 28690
(704) 874-2141

Rep. Stanley H. Fox
107 Bank Street
Oxford, NC 27565
(919) 693-6449

Rep. Dewey L. Hill
PO Box 723
Whiteville, NC 28472
(910) 642-6044

Rep. Frank Mitchell
734 Olin Road
Olin, NC 28660
(704) 876-4327

Rep. Connie K. Wilson
726 Lansdowne Road
Charlotte, NC 28270
(704) 364-2311

Clerk:

Evelyn Hartsell
(919) 733-5621

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES REVIEW COMMISSION

Authority: GS 143B-30.1, 143B-30.2, and 143B-30.4.
Scope: To review administrative rules in accordance with Chapter 150B of the General Statutes
Contact(s): Joseph J. DeLuca Jr., Staff Director Counsel
N.C. Rules Review Commission
Methodist Building, Suite 159
1307 Glenwood Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27605-1200
(919) 733-2721

ADOPTION REGISTRY COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: GS 120-30.17, and pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; SL97-483 §2.1(30), SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Ms. Pat Wheeler, Cochair
1412 Hathaway Road
Raleigh, NC 27608

Mr. Herbert Dawson
1017 Karen Drive
New Bern, NC 28561

Ms. Wanda Lowe Howell
3059 Glenwood Drive
Graham, NC 27253-9403

Sen. Kenneth R. Moore
PO Box 601
Lenior, NC 28645
(704) 758-2005

Dr. Charles Reckenwald
176 Baeium Lane
Statesville, NC 28677

Mr. Bobby Wofford
200 Clanton Road
Charlotte, NC 28217

LRC Member

Rep. Beverly M. Earle
312 South Clarkson Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 333-7180

Staff:

Linda Attarian
Bill Gilkeson
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Marvin W. Aldridge, Cochair
90 Tuckahoe Drive
Greenville, NC 27858
(919) 756-2807

Rep. Rick L. Eddins
1504 Stratlen Court
Raleigh, NC 27615
(919) 847-1372

Ms. Lynn N. Giddens
NC Center for the Advancement
of Adoption Education
PO Box 2823
Chapel Hill, NC 27515

Rep. Howard J. Hunter, Jr.
PO Box 506
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
(919) 398-5630

Rep. William L. Wainwright
PO Box 33
Havelock, NC 28532
(919) 447-7379

Rep. W. Eugene Wilson
881 Queen Street
Boone, NC 28607
(704) 264-5365

Clerk:

Cindy Keen
(919) 733-7208

ADVISORY BUDGET COMMISSION

Authority: GS 143-4.

Scope: At end of each fiscal year shall contract with a CPA to audit receipts and expenditures of the State Auditor's office, and make biennial inspection of those physical facilities of the State it deems necessary.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. John A. Garwood
453 Mark Lane
North Wilkesboro, NC 28659
(910) 838-5378

Sen. Frank W. Ballance, Jr.
PO Box 616
Warrenton, NC 27589
(919) 257-3955

Sen. T.L. "Fountain" Odom
1100 South Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 372-4800

Sen. Beverly Perdue
PO Box 991
New Bern, NC 28563
(919) 633-2667

Sen. Aaron W. Plyler
2170 Concord Avenue
Monroe, NC 28110
(704) 283-8616

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Rex L. Baker
Route 6, Box 291
King, NC 27021
(910) 933-6658

Rep. Billy Creech
549-H Norris Road
Clayton, NC 27520
(919) 934-3847

Rep. Theresa H. Esposito
207 Stanaford Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
(910) 765-5176

Rep. Dewey L. Hill
PO Box 723
Whiteville, NC 28472
(910) 642-6044

Rep. George W. Holmes
3927 W. Old Hwy. 421
Hamptonville, NC 27020
(910) 468-2401

AGING, STUDY COMMISSION ON

Authority: GS 120-180 through 120-188.

Report by: Study Commission on Aging

Report to: General Assembly; Governor

Report due: Each biennial session of the General Assembly at its convening

Scope: To study and evaluate the existing system of delivery of State services to the elderly and recommends improvements to the system to meet present and future needs

Additional Studies Assigned/Referred:

Adult care home monitoring.

Medical Assistance Program and State-County Special Assistance Program

Surrogate consent for health care.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Betsy L. Cochrane, Cochair
122 Azalea Circle
Advance, NC 27006
(910) 998-8893

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Debbie A. Clary, Cochair
105-D02 North Shore Court
Cherryville, NC 28021
(704) 980-1407

Sen. Robert C. Carpenter
29 Admiral Drive
Franklin, NC 28734
(704) 524-5009

Rep. Henry Aldridge
90 Tuckahoe Drive
Greenville, NC 27858
(919) 756-2807

Sen. Charlie Smith Dannelly
3167 Dawnshire Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28216
(704) 392-1227

Mrs. Donna Creech
Johnston Cty. Council on Aging
PO Box 2235
Smithfield, NC 27577

Ms. Anne Holton
1399 Olympia Road
New Bern, NC 28560

Rep. Arlie Culp
8521 US Hwy 64 East
Ramseur, NC 27316

Sen. Robert L. "Bob" Martin
PO Box 387
Bethel, NC 27812
(919) 825-4361

Rep. Beverly M. Earle
312 S. Clarkson Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 333-7180

Sen. William R. Purcell
1301 Dunbar Drive
Laurinburg, NC 28352
(910) 276-7328

Ms. Lorena S. Moree
PO Box 1179
Pinehurst, NC 28374-1179

Ms. Betty Britt Rising
2302 Kenan Avenue
Lumberton, NC 28358

Rep. Gene Wilson
881 Queen Street
Boone, NC 28607
(704) 264-5365

The Honorable James D. Speed
Route 6, Box 542
Louisburg, NC 27549
(919) 853-2167

Mr. George Wilson
107 Lake Drive
Clinton, NC 28328

Staff:

Clerk:

John Young
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Phyllis Porter
(919) 715-2525

AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY AWARENESS STUDY COMMISSION

Authority: GS 120-150 through 120-154.
Report by: Agriculture and Forestry Awareness Study Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: At least one month prior to the first regular session of each General Assembly.
Scope: Increases public awareness of influence of agriculture and forestry, studies and identifies problems

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Mr. Vernon James
Route 4, Box 251
Elizabeth City, NC 27909
(919) 330-4394

Mr. Ross W. Lampe
Guy C. Lee Mfg. Company
235 Market Street
Smithfield, NC 27577

Sen. Ed N. Warren
227 Country Club Drive
Greenville, NC 27834
(919) 756-2671

Governor's Appointments

Mr. David L. Burns
1204 Shepherd Avenue
Laurinburg, NC 28352
(910) 462-2122

Mr. Phillip C. Farland
1205 Raven Point Circle
Raleigh, NC 27614
(919) 848-4987

Mr. Robert Eric Harrell
408 Confederate Lane
Windsor, NC 27983
(919) 794-5555

Staff:

Barbara Riley
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. John W. Brown, Cochair
2297 Austin Traphill Road
Elkin, NC 28621
(910) 835-2373

Rep. Arlie Culp
8521 US Highway 64 East
Ramseur, NC 27316
(919) 824-2218

Mr. W.M. "Dub" Lewis
PO Box 330
West Jefferson, NC 28694

Rep. Timothy N. Tallent
PO Box 1170
Kannapolis, NC 28082
(704) 784-4101

Rep. John H. Weatherly
142 Quail Hollow Drive
Kings Mountain, NC 28086
(704) 487-0039

Commissioner Of Agriculture

Mr. C. Osmond Kearney, Jr.
Route 3, Box 157
Snow Hill, NC 28580
(919) 747-5054

Clerk:

Anna Kidd
(919) 733-5935

ALLOCATION OF JUDICIAL RESOURCES, JOINT LEGISLATIVE STUDY COMMISSION ON

Authority: SL97-443 §18.18, SB 352.
Report by: Joint Legislative Study Commission on the Allocation of Judicial Resources
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: May make interim report to 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, final report to 1999 General Assembly.
Scope: Shall study the allocation of judicial resources, including judges, magistrates, assistant district attorneys, clerks and support staff. Study shall include review of workload and staffing formulae of personnel.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Anthony E. Rand, Cochair
2008 Litho Place
Fayetteville, NC 28304
(910) 485-0550

Sen. Frank W. Ballance, Jr.
PO Box 616
Warrenton, NC 27589
(919) 257-3955

Sen. Patrick J. Ballantine
PO Box 7693
Wilmington, NC 28406
(910) 343-1998

Mr. Tommy Griffin
Clerk of Court
PO Box 363
Fayetteville, NC 28302

The Honorable William C. Griffin, Jr.
Superior Court Judge
PO Box 1152
Williamston, NC 27892

Sen. Fountain Odom
1100 South Tryon Street, 4th Floor
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 372-4800

Mr. William C. Young
District Attorney, Cleveland County
100 Justice Place
Shelby, NC 28150

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Gregory J. Thompson, Cochair
PO Box 574
Spruce Pine, NC 28777
(704) 765-1998

Ms. Martha H. Curran
Clerk of Superior Court
Mecklenburg Court House
800 East Fourth Street
Charlotte, NC 28202

Rep. Larry T. Justus
PO Box 2396
Hendersonville, NC 28793
(704) 685-7433

Rep. Joe L. Kiser
PO Box 47
Vale, NC 28168
(704) 462-1590

Rep. Paul R. McCrary
310 Westover Drive
Lexington, NC 27292
(910) 249-9285

The Honorable William N. Neely
Chief District Court Judge
Judicial District 19-B
173 Worth Street
Asheboro, NC 27203

The Honorable James Vosburgh
Superior Court Judge
Beaufort County Courthouse
PO Box 1403
Washington, NC 27889

AT-RISK STUDENTS TASK FORCE

Authority: SL97-443 §8.291, SB 352.
Report by: At-Risk Students Task Force
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: January 15, 1998
Scope: Formulate a plan for developing interagency agreements between local school administrative units and other local and State agencies and the courts to provide cooperative services to at-risk students.

BINGO REGULATION COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: GS 120-30.17, and pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; SL97-483 §2.1(1), SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. David F. Weinstein, Cochair
206 West 31st Street
Lumberton, NC 28358
(910) 739-3048

Ms. Brenda Brewer, Assistant D.A.
Jackson County Justice Center
Sylva, NC 28779

Mr. Earl Davis
112 Artillery Lane
Raleigh, NC 27609

Sen. Jesse I. Ledbetter
25 Braddock Way
Asheville, NC 28803
(704) 274-1780

Mr. Dave Masters
PO Box 357
Nags Head, NC 27959

The Honorable Bob Warren
2186 NC 242 North
Benson, NC 27504

Mr. Hugh Whaley
105 Cannon Drive
Newport, NC 28570

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Rex. L. Baker, Cochair
Route 6, Box 291
King, NC 27021
(910) 983-6658

Rep. Bobby H. Barbee, Sr.
PO Box 700
Locust, NC 28097
(704) 888-4422

Rep. Arlie F. Culp
8521 US Highway 64 East
Ramseur, NC 27316
(919) 824-2218

Rep. W. Robert Grady
107 Jean Circle
Jacksonville, NC 28540
(910) 455-9359

Rep. Howard J. Hunter, Jr.
PO Box 506
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
(919) 398-5630

Rep. David M. Miner
108 Lakewater Drive
Cary, NC 27511
(919) 460-7757

Rep. William L. Wainwright
PO Box 33
Havelock, NC 28532
(919) 447-7379

LRC Member

Rep. Beverly Earle
312 South Clarkson Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 333-7180

Staff:

Ken Levenbook
Bill Drafting Division
(919) 733-6660

Clerk:

Dawn Ellis
(919) 733-5771

BUDGET OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE

Authority: SL97-443 §22(b), SB 352.

Scope: To oversee the work of the Appropriations Committees and Subcommittees during the interim.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Wib Gulley
PO Box 3573
Durham, NC 27702
(919) 683-1584

Sen. Luther H. Jordan, Jr.
PO Box 701
Wilmington, NC 28402
(910) 763-2441

Sen. Howard N. Lee
109 Glenview Place
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 942-6528

Sen. R.L. "Bob" Martin
PO Box 387
Bethel, NC 27812
(919) 825-4361

Sen. William N. "Bill" Martin
PO Box 21325
Greensboro, NC 27420-1325
(910) 373-1530

Sen. T.L. "Fountain" Odom
1100 South Tryon Street, 4th Floor
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 372-4800

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. George Holmes, Cochair
3927 West Old Highway 421
Hamptonville, NC 27020
(919) 468-2401

Rep. Gene Arnold
1225 Cheshire Lane
Rocky Mount, NC 27803
(919) 443-1073

Rep. Joanne W. Bowie
106 Nut Bush Road East
Greensboro, NC 27410
(910) 294-2587

Rep. James W. Crawford, Jr.
509 College Street
Oxford, NC 27565
(919) 693-6119

Rep. Billy J. Creech
549-H Norris Road
Clayton, NC 27520
(919) 934-3847

Rep. Theresa H. Esposito
207 Stanaford Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
(919) 765-5176

Sen. Beverly M. Perdue
PO Box 991
New Bern, NC 28563
(919) 633-2667

Sen. Aaron W. Plyler
2170 Concord Avenue
Monroe, NC 28110
(704) 283-8616

Sen. Ed N. Warren
227 Country Club Drive
Greenville, NC 27834
(919) 756-2671

Sen. Leslie J. Winner
2120 Greenway Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 376-8201

Rep. Charlotte A. Gardner
414 St. John's
Salisbury, NC 28144
(704) 636-5775

Rep. William M. Ives
PO Box 829
Brevard, NC 28712
(704) 884-4458

Rep. Larry T. Justus
PO Box 2396
Hendersonville, NC 28793
(704) 685-7433

Rep. Frank Mitchell
734 Olin Road
Olin, NC 28660
(704) 876-0133

Rep. Carolyn B. Russell
304 Glen Oak Drive
Goldsboro, NC 27534
(919) 736-2665

BUILDING CODE ISSUES COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: GS 120-30.17, and pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; SL97-483 §2.1(2), SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Eric M. Reeves, Cochair
PO Box 510
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 821-4334

Mr. Bruce Armstrong
3845 South New Hope Road
Gastonia, NC 28056

Sen. Virginia A. Foxx
11468 Highway 105
Banner Elk, NC 28604
(704) 963-5025

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. William M. Ives, Cochair
PO Box 829
Brevard, NC 28712
(704) 884-4458

Mr. Timothy Emory
Emory Electric, Inc.
PO Box 3315
Asheville, NC 28802
(704)

Mr. Marshall Gurley
Centurion Construction Company, Inc.
3301 Glen Royal Road
Raleigh, NC 27612

Mr. Clyde Holt
4601 Six Forks Road
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 420-7826

Mr. Don Lanning
634 Waitman Road
Lexington, NC 27295

Sen. Jessie I. Ledbetter
25 Braddock Way
Asheville, NC 28803
(704) 274-1780

Mr. Phil Revis
1512 Beach Circle
Wilkesboro, NC 28697

Mr. Skip Saunders
1609 Ketch Lane
Kill Devil Hills, NC 27948

Mr. Steven D. Schuster, AIA
Clearscapes PA
311 ½ West Martin Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 828-7536

Sen. Larry Shaw
PO Box 1195
Fayetteville, NC 28302
(910) 323-5303

Mr. James Steele
Steele & Manning
5616 Sidbury Road
Castle Hayne, NC 28429

LRC Member

Rep. Beverly M. Earle
312 South Clarkson Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 333-7180

Staff:

Barbara Riley
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Mr. Malcolm Heyworth
Heyworth Plumbing Company, Inc.
217 East Cama Street
Charlotte, NC 28217

Rep. Foyle R. Hightower, Jr.
PO Box 1063
Wadesboro, NC 28170
(704) 694-2515

Mr. Randy Matthews
PO Box 1589
Cornelius, NC 28031

Rep. W. Eugene McCombs
PO Box 132
Faith, NC 28041
(704) 279-2128

Rep. W. Edwin McMahan
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
(704) 561-3402

Mr. William L. O'Brien, Jr.
O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA
PO Box 12037
RTP, NC 27709

Mr. Willy Stewart
Stewart Engineering, Inc.
PO Box 12054
RTP, NC 27709

Mr. Dan Tingen
Tingen Construction Company
920 E-15 Paverstone Drive
Raleigh, NC 27615

Clerk:

Jayne Walton
(919) 733-5784

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: GS 120-30.17, and pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; SL97-483 §2.1(28)-(29), SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study small business development, venture capital and business financing.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. David W. Hoyle, Cochair
PO Box 2494
Gastonia, NC 28053
(704) 867-0822

Mr. Mark Bernstein
Parker, Poe, Adams & Bernstein
2500 Charlotte Plaza
Charlotte, NC 28244

Mr. John Ciannamea
PO Box 13169
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709

Mr. Scott Daugherty
333 Fayetteville Street, Suite 1150
Raleigh, NC 27601

Sen. Luther H. Jordan, Jr.
PO Box 930
Wilmington, NC 28402
(910) 763-2441

Mr. Johnny K. Long
535 North Broad Street
Gastonia, NC 28054

Sen. Robert L. Martin
PO Box 387
Bethel, NC 27812
(919) 825-4361

Sen. J. Mark McDaniel
2260 Ashley Lake Drive
Pfafftown, NC 27040
(910) 945-4272
Sen. Beverly Perdue
PO Box 991
New Bern, NC 28563
(919) 633-2667

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Fern H. Shubert, Cochair
106 East Main Street
Marshville, NC 28103
(704) 624-2720

Rep. C. Robert Brawley
PO Box 1322
Mooresville, NC 28115
(704) 664-1502

Rep. Lanier M. Cansler
14 Laurel Summit
Asheville, NC 28803
(704) 298-8514

Rep. Rick Eddins
1504 Stratlen Court
Raleigh, NC 27615
(919) 554-1994

Rep. Stanley H. Fox
107 Bank Street
Oxford, NC 27565
(919) 693-6449

Rep. Howard J. Hunter, Jr.
PO Box 506
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
(919) 398-5630

Rep. Mia Morris
105 Pigeon House Court
Fayetteville, NC 28311
(910) 630-0085

Rep. William C. Owens, Jr.
113 Hunters Trail East
Elizabeth City, NC 27909
(919) 335-0167
Rep. P. Wayne Sexton, Sr.
123 Irving Road
Stoneville, NC 27048
(910) 627-1418

Sen. Eric M. Reeves
PO Box 510
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 821-4334

Rep. Joe P. Tolson
PO Drawer 85
Pinetops, NC 27864
(919) 827-2266

LRC Member

Rep. Gene McCombs
PO Box 132
Faith, NC 28041
(704) 279-2128

Staff:

Cindy Avrette
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

David Crotts
Fiscal Research Division
(919) 733-4910

Clerk:

Dawn Ellis
(919) 733-5771

CEMETERY ISSUES COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: GS 120-30.17, and pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; SL97-483 §2.1(15), SB 32.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session of 1999 General Assembly

Scope: Shall study consumer protection issues, industry regulation issues, and Cemetery Commission authority changes.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Luther H. Jordan, Jr., Cochair
PO Box 930
Wilmington, NC 28402
(910) 763-2441

Sen. John M. Blust
1906 Elkhart Drive
Greensboro, NC 27408
(910) 288-5037

Ms. Helen Moody Buckner
c/o Smith & Buckner Funeral Home
2310 North 2nd Street
Siler City, NC 27344

Mr. Elliott Futrell
1300 Wayne Memorial Drive
Goldsboro, NC 27534

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Cary D. Allred, Cochair
4307 Sartin Road
Burlington, NC 27217
(910) 229-1980

Rep. W. Pete Cunningham
3121 Valleywood Place
Charlotte, NC 28216
(704) 394-0919

Rep. Howard J. Hunter, Jr.
PO Box 506
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
(919) 398-5630

Dr. George Jones
391 North Rugsy Road
Hendersonville, NC 28739

Dr. Ray Howell
105 Sequoia Drive
Lexington, NC 27292

Mr. Billy Lovett
2207 Wiggins Street
Burlington, NC 27215

Mr. James F. Lofton
928 North 4th Street
Wilmington, NC 28401

Mr. Mack Pugh
Pugh Funeral Home
437 Sunset Avenue
Asheboro, NC 27203

Ms. Linda Roberts
4003 Deer Track Trail
Sanford, NC 27330

Rep. P. Wayne Sexton, Sr.
123 Irving Road
Stoneville, NC 27048
(910) 627-1418

Mr. Steve Staton
Powles Funeral Home
Rockwell, NC 28138

Rep. William L. Wainwright
PO Box 33
Havelock, NC 28532
(919) 447-7379

LRC Member

Rep. Beverly Earle
312 South Clarkson Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 333-7180

Staff:

John Young
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Susan Sabre
Bill Drafting Division
(919) 733-6660

Clerk:

Cindy Keen
(919) 733-7208

CHILD CARE, JOINT LEGISLATIVE STUDY COMMISSION ON

Authority: SL97-506 §28.2, SB 929.
Report by: Joint Legislative Study Commission on Child Care
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, and a final report to the 1999 General Assembly upon its convening.
Scope: Shall study the enhancement and improvement of child care as laid down in SL97-506 Part 1, SB 929; G.S. 110.85 et seq.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Jim W. Phillips, Sr., Cochair
400 Western Boulevard
Lexington, NC 27295
(910) 248-5021

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Wilma M. Sherrill, Cochair
PO Box 18561
Asheville, NC 28814
(704) 254-0991

Dr. Alton R. Anderson
PO Box 847
Weldon, NC 27890

Sen. Charlie Smith Dannelly
3167 Dawnshire Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28216
(704) 392-1227

Sen. Virginia A. Foxx
11468 Highway 105
Banner Elk, NC 28604
(704) 963-5829

Mr. Robert C. Greear, Jr.
3110 Northampton Drive
Greensboro, NC 27408

Sen. Eleanor G. Kinnaird
207 West Poplar Avenue
Carrboro, NC 27510
(919) 929-1607

Sen. Jessie I. Ledbetter
25 Braddock Way
Asheville, NC 28803
(704) 274-1780

Sen. Jeanne Hopkins Lucas
4504 Glenn Road
Durham, NC 27704
(919) 688-2838

Sen. William N. Martin
PO Box 21363
Greensboro, NC 27420
(910) 373-8405

Ms. Cathie G. Shuler
5700 Baird Drive
Raleigh, NC 27606

Staff:

Susan Sabre
Bill Drafting Division
(919) 733-6660

Rep. C. Robert Brawley
PO Box 1322
Mooresville, NC 28115
(704) 664-1502

Rep. J. Russell Capps
7204 Halstead Lane
Raleigh, NC 27613
(919) 846-9199

Rep. Donald S. Davis
PO Box 363
Erwin, NC 28339
(910) 897-7282

Rep. Beverly M. Earle
312 South Clarkson Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 333-7180

Rep. Theresa H. Esposito
207 Stanford Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
(910) 765-5176

Rep. Lyons Gray
420-C West 4th Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(910) 722-2311

Ms. Iva Jan Metcalf
11 Archwood Drive
Asheville, NC 28806

Ms. Beth Rector
415 Oak Street
Chadbourn, NC 28431

Ms. Nancy Ratcliffe
5306 Wales Street
Charlotte, NC 28269

Clerk:

Rosa Kelly
(919) 715-3017

CHILD FATALITY TASK FORCE

Authority: GS 143-571 through 143-579.
Report by: NC Child Fatality Task Force
Report to: Governor; General Assembly
Report due: The Task Force shall provide a preliminary report within the first week of the convening of the 1992 Session of the 1991 General Assembly. The Task Force shall update reports within the first week of the convening of the 1993 General Assembly, within the first week of the convening of the 1994 Session of the 1993 General Assembly, within the first week of convening of the 1995 General Assembly, and within the first week of convening of the 1996 Regular Session. The Task Force shall provide a report within the first week of the convening of the 1997 General Assembly, may report within one week of the convening of the 1998 Regular Session an, and shall make a final report within the first week of the convening of the 1999 General Assembly. After the Task Force provides its final report, the Task Force shall cease to be in existence.
Scope: To assess records of child protective services cases and records of deaths of children; reviews operations of local teams, guidelines, and operation; examines related laws, rules, and policies

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Austin M. Allran
PO Box 2907
Hickory, NC 28603
(704) 322-1410

Mr. Joel H. Brewer
Person County Courthouse
PO Box 1143
Roxboro, NC 27573

Sen. Betsy L. Cochrane
122 Azalea Circle
Advance, NC 27006
(910) 998-8893

Mr. Milton Council
Route 1, Box 90R
Bethel, NC 27812

Mr. Frank Emory
PO Box 4095
Wilson, NC 27893

Sheriff Ronald E. Hewett
Sheriff of Brunswick County
PO Box 9
Bolivia, NC 28422

Mr. Carroll Jones, Jr.
200 Ridge Road
Williamston, NC 27892

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Debbie Clary
North Carolina House of Representatives
418B Legislative Office Building
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096

Rep. Ruth M. Easterling
North Carolina House of Representatives
606 Legislative Office Building
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096

Dr. Laura Gutman
Post Office Box 3499
Durham, North Carolina 27710

Mrs. Edna Hines
102 Alden Road
Plymouth, North Carolina 27962

Rep. William M. Ives
North Carolina House of Representatives
633 Legislative Office Building
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096

Mr. Larry King
229 South Brevard St., Suite 202
Charlotte, North Carolina 28202

Rep. Mia Morris
North Carolina House of Representatives
1315 Legislative Building
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096

Sen. Robert L. Martin
PO Box 387
Bethel, NC 27812
(919) 825-4361

Rep. Cynthia B. Watson
North Carolina House of Representatives
417C Legislative Office Building
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096

Sen. William N. Martin
PO Box 21325
Greensboro, NC 27420
(910) 373-1530

Ms. Joanne Sharpe
3108-D Yanceyville Street
Greensboro, North Carolina 27405

Ms. Jennifer Tolle
3344 Hillsborough Street, Suite 100-D
Raleigh, North Carolina 27607

Sen. Jim W. Phillips, Sr.
400 Western Boulevard
Lexington, NC 27295
(910) 248-5021

CHILDREN AND YOUTH, LEGISLATIVE STUDY COMMISSION ON

Authority: GS 120-215 through 120-220.
Report by: Legislative Study Commission on Children and Youth
Report to: General Assembly and Governor
Report due: Convening of General Assembly at the beginning of each biennium.
Scope: Shall study and evaluate of the system of delivery of services to children and youth and make recommendations. Study is continuing and ongoing.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Austin Allran
PO Box 2907
Hickory, NC 28603
(704) 322-1410

The Honorable Joseph M. Buckner
PO Box 1088
Hillsborough, NC 27278

Sen. Charlie Smith Dannelly
3167 Dawnshire Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28216
(704) 392-1227

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Cindy Watson, Cochair
121 Ezra Moore Road
Rose Hill, NC 28458
(910) 289-2977

Rep. Debbie A. Clary
105-D02 North Shore Court
Cherryville, NC 28021
(704) 980-1407

The Honorable Pattie S. Harrison
Chief District Court Judge
Person County Courthouse
105 South Main Street
Roxboro, NC 27573

Mr. Charles Franklin, Director
Albemarle Mental Health Center
PO Box 32
Elizabeth City, NC 27907

Mr. Larry Moore, Director
Columbus County Department of
Social Services
40 Government Complex
PO Box 397
Whiteville, NC 28472

Ms. Cathy Lawrence
Executive Director
Warren Family Institute
115 East Market Street
Warrenton, NC 27589

Rep. John M. Rayfield
119 Oak Trail
Belmont, NC 28012
(704) 827-2679

Sen. Robert L. Martin
PO Box 387
Bethel, NC 27812
(919) 825-4361

Ms. Pam Seamans
Covenant with North Carolina's
Children
PO Box 28268
Raleigh, NC 27611

Sen. William R. Purcell
1301 Dunbar Drive
Laurinburg, NC 28352
(910) 276-7328

Dr. Stephen Shaffer
1 North Pack Square
Asheville, NC 28801

Dr. Jonathan P. Sher, President
NC Child Advocacy Institute
311 East Edenton Street
Raleigh, NC 27601

The Honorable Joanne Sharpe
3108-D Yanceyville Street
Greensboro, NC 27405

Mr. Matthew B. Slotkin
404 East Trade Street
Charlotte, NC 28202

Ms. Denise Stallings
Cleveland County Health Department
315 Grover Street
Shelby, NC 28150

Sen. Ed N. Warren
227 Country Club Drive
Greenville, NC 27834
(919) 756-2671

Rep. Alex Warner
212 South Main Street
Hope Mills, NC 28348
(910) 424-5350

Mr. Stan White
PO Drawer 1447
Nags Head, NC 27959

CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS, COMMISSION ON

Authority: GS 120-58 through 120-64.

Report by: Commission on Children with Special Needs

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: Not later than February 1 of each session

Scope: To pursue an in-depth study of services provided by other states for children with special needs; collect and evaluate programs, reports, studies, findings relevant to children with special needs; collect and evaluate reports and recommendations of various agencies, councils, commissions, etc. whose duties are relative to children with special needs

Pro Tem's Appointments

Sen. Charlie S. Dannelly
3167 Dawnshire Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28216
(704) 392-1227

Dr. Sudesh Kataria
Dept. of Pediatrics
ECU-School of Medicine
Greenville, NC 28758

Sen. Jeanne H. Lucas
4504 Glenn Road
Durham, NC 27704
(919) 688-2838

Sen. Kenneth R. Moore
PO Box 601
Lenior, NC 28645
(828) 754-9376

Governor's Appointments

Ave Maria Lachiewicz
Duke Medical Center
Box 3364
Durham, NC 27710

David A. Smith
PO Box 9198
Chapel Hill, NC 27515

Mark R. Stein
104 Chestnut Road
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

Sally Clark Sloop
8809 Weathersfield Court
Raleigh, NC 27613

David T. Tayloe, Jr.
2706 Medical Office Place
Goldsboro, NC 27530

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Martha B. Alexander
1625 Meyers Park Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28207
(704) 365-1003

Ms. Ann Blakeney Clark
Vance High School
7600 IBM Drive
Charlotte, NC 28262
(704) 343-5284

Rep. Theresa H. Esposito
207 Stanaford Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
(910) 765-5176

Rep. Gregg J. Thompson
412 Hemlock Avenue
Spruce Pine, NC 28777
(704) 765-1998

Ex-Officio

Bob R. Etheridge
Department of Public Instruction
301 N. Wilmington St.
Raleigh, NC 27601

Staff

Robin Johnson
Research Division
919-715-5460

CIVIL PROCEDURE STUDY COMMISSION

Authority: SL97-17, 1996 Second Extra Session, Part IV, SB 46
Report by: Civil Procedure Study Commission
Report to: General Assembly, Chief Justice
Report due: No later than April 1, 1998

Scope: Shall study all practices and procedures that affect the speed, fairness, and accuracy with which civil actions are disposed of in the trial divisions of the General Court of Justice.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Mr. Burton Craige, Cochair
PO Box 27927
Raleigh, NC 27611-7927
(919) 755-1812

Sen. Patrick J. Ballantine
PO Box 7693
Wilmington, NC 28406
(910) 343-1998

Sen. Roy A. Cooper, III
PO Box 4538
Rocky Mount, NC 27803
(919) 442-3115

Mr. Marshall Gallop
Battle, Winslow, Schoo & Wiley
Rocky Mount, NC 27803

Mr. Vance Perry
PO Box 346
Spindale, NC 28160

Sen. R.C. Soles, Jr.
PO Box 6
Tabor City, NC 28463
(919) 653-2015

Supreme Court Appointments

Mr. L. Lamar Armstrong, Jr.
PO Box 27
Smithfield, NC 27577

Mr. James P. Cooney, III
1000 North Tryon Street
Suite 4200
Charlotte, NC 28202

Mr. James C. Fuller
4020 Westchase Boulevard
Suite 575
Raleigh, NC 27607

The Honorable Marvin Gray
6601 Pleasant Drive
Charlotte, NC 28211

Speaker's Appointments

Mr. Marshall Hurley, Cochair
500 Nations Bank Building
Greensboro, NC 27408

Rep. Phillip A. Baddour, Jr.
PO Box 916
Goldsboro, NC 27530
(919) 735-7275

Mr. Jim Faircloth
705 Cutchin Street
Clinton, NC 28328

Mr. Alan Miles
PO Box 1351
Raleigh, NC 27602

Mr. Alan Pugh
1124 Westover Terrace
Asheboro, NC 27203

Mr. Luther B. Starling, Jr.
PO Drawer 1960
Smithfield, NC 27577

Mr. Irvin W. Hankins, III
Suite 2500, Charlotte Plaza
Charlotte, NC 28244
Mr. Thomas M. Ringer, Jr.
5315 Shady Bluff Street
Durham, NC 27704

Staff:

Linwood Jones
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Clerk:

Susan Moore
(919) 733-5664

**COASTAL BEACH MOVEMENT ISSUES COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH
COMMISSION**

Authority: GS 120-30.17, and pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; SL97-483 §2.1(3), SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Beach renourishment and storm hazard mitigation.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Mr. Ray Sturza, Cochair
PO Box 1215
Kill Devil Hills, NC 27948

Sen. Patrick J. Ballantine
PO Box 7693
Wilmington, NC 28406
(910) 343-1998

Mr. Ed Booker
PO Box 4525
Greensboro, NC 27404

Mr. Wade Horne
PO Box 326
Supply, NC 28462

Mr. James W. Piner
PO Box 2102
Atlantic Beach, NC 28512

Mrs. Llewellyn Fike Ramsey
118 Bowen Street
Atlantic Beach, NC 28512

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Cynthia B. Watson, Cochair
121 Ezra Moore Road
Rose Hill, NC 28458
(910) 289-2977

Rep. Jim Gulley
2009 Kimway Drive
Matthews, NC 28105
(704) 847-9341

Rep. Daniel F. McComas
PO Box 2274
Wilmington, NC 28402
(910) 343-8372

Rep. Jane H. Mosley
513 Carolyn Court
Cary, NC 27511
(919) 467-8639

Rep. William C. Owens, Jr.
113 Hunters Trail East
Elizabeth City, NC 27909
(919) 335-0167

Rep. Jean R. Preston
211 Pompano Drive
Emerald Isle, NC 28594
(919) 354-6993

Mr. Ken Stewart
6435 Westport Drive
Wilmington, NC 28409

Rep. John M. Rayfield
119 Oak Trail
Belmont, NC 28012
(704) 827-2679

Mr. Sterling Webster
PO Box 2716
Kill Devil Hills, NC 27948

Rep. E. David Redwine
PO Box 283
Shallotte, NC 28459
(910) 754-4326

Mr. Robert S. Rippy
5320 Oleander Drive
Wilmington, NC 28403

LRC Member

Sen. Austin Allran
PO Box 2907
Hickory, NC 28603
(704) 322-1410

Staff:

Barbara Riley
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Emily Johnson
Bill Drafting Division
(919) 733-6660

Clerk:

Kathy Davis
(919) 733-5653

COMMUNITY COLLEGES COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: GS 120-30.17, and pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; SL97-483 §2.1(23), SB 32.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission

Report to: General assembly

Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Aaron W. Plyler, Cochair
2170 Concord Avenue
Monroe, NC 28110
(704) 283-8616

Sen. Charles W. Albertson
136 Henry Dunn Pickett Road
Beulaville, NC 28518
(910) 298-4923

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. John M. Rayfield, Cochair
119 Oak Trail
Belmont, NC 28012
(704) 827-2679

Rep. Donald A. Bonner
PO Box 718
Rowland, NC 28383
(910) 422-3402

Sen. Frank W. Ballance, Jr.
PO Box 616
Warrenton, NC 27589
(919) 257-3955

Rep. John H. Carrington
PO Box 30576
Raleigh, NC 27522
(919) 781-3120

Mr. Parker Chesson
Employment Security Commission
700 Wade Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27605-1167

Sen. John A. Garwood
453 Mark Lane
North Wilkesboro, NC 28659
(910) 838-5378

Mr. Joe Grimsley, President
Richmond Community College
PO Box 1189
Hamlet, NC 28345

Sen. Thomas K. Jenkins
PO Box 626
Franklin, NC 28734
(704) 524-8488

Mr. B.E. Mendenhall
523 Bethany Church Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27107

Rep. James C. Carpenter
PO Box 397
Otto, NC 28763
(704) 369-5987

Rep. W. Robert Grady
107 Jean Circle
Jacksonville, NC 28540
(910) 455-9359

Rep. Richard L. Moore
101 South Rose Avenue
Kannapolis, NC 28083
(704) 938-2082

Rep. P. Wayne Sexton, Sr.
123 Irving Road
Stoneville, NC 27048
(910) 627-1418

Rep. Fern H. Shubert
106 East Main Street
Marshville, NC 28103
(704) 624-2720

Rep. Cynthia B. Watson
121 Ezra Moore Road
Rose Hill, NC 28458
(910) 289-2977

Rep. Larry W. Womble
1294 Salem Lake Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27107
(910) 784-9373

LRC Member

Rep. Michael Decker, Sr.
PO Box 141
Walkertown, NC 27051
(910) 595-3008

Staff:

Kory Goldsmith
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Clerk:

Karen George
(919) 715-3009

CONGRESSIONAL REDISTRICTING, SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON

Authority: 1997 Senate Journal pp.23, 58 and 2036, pursuant to Senate Rule 31 and 32.
Report by: Senate Select Committee on Congressional Redistricting
Report to: General Assembly

Appointments

Sen. Roy Cooper, Chair
Legislative Building, Rm 2117
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-5664

Sen. Charles Albertson
Legislative Office Building, Rm 525
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-5705

Sen. Frank Ballance
Legislative Office Building, Rm 523
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 715-3032

Sen. Patrick Ballantine
Legislative Office Building, Rm 519
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-5856

Sen. Betsy Cochrane
Legislative Building, Rm 1127
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 715-2525

Sen. Walter Dalton
Legislative Building, Rm 2113
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-5880

Sen. James Forrester
Legislative Building, Rm 1121
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-5708

Sen. Wilbur Gulley
Legislative Office Building, Rm 408
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 715-3036

Sen. Fletcher Hartsell
Legislative Office Building, Rm 518
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-7223

Sen. David Hoyle
Legislative Office Building, Rm 300A
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-5734

Sen. Robert Martin
Legislative Office Building, Rm 410
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 715-3040

Sen. William Martin
Legislative Office Building, Rm 411
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 715-3042

Sen. Anthony Rand
Legislative Office Building, Rm 300C
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-9892

Sen. Larry Shaw
Legislative Office Building, Rm 625
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-4809

Sen. Robert Soles
Legislative Building, Rm 2022
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-5963

Sen. Hugh Webster
Legislative Building, Rm 1101
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-5665

Sen. Allen Wellons
Legislative Building, Rm 1026
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-5850

Sen. Leslie Winner
Legislative Office Building, Rm 409
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 715-3038

CONSUMER PROTECTION COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: GS 120-30.17, and pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; SL97-483 §2.1(16) and §2.5. SB 32.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly

Scope: Shall study consumer protection issues and garnishment of wages for debt for which it is not currently an option and the impact of such garnishment on businesses and employees.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Luther H. Jordan, Jr., Cochair
PO Box 930
Wilmington, NC 28402
(910) 763-2441

Mr. Young Allen
2100 Michelle Drive
Kinston, NC 28501

Mr. John R. Archambault
PO Box 26000
Greensboro, NC 27420

Ms. Dorothy Bernholz
PO Box 1312
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

Ms. Ruth Cook
3309 Ridgecrest Court
Raleigh, NC 27607

Mr. Donald J. Sheehy
221 Lancer Court
Kill Devil Hills, NC 27948

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. John H. Weatherly, Cochair
142 Quail Hollow Drive
Kings Mountain, NC 28086
(704) 487-0039

Rep. Donald A. Bonner
PO Box 718
Rowland, NC 28383
(910) 422-3402

Rep. W. Pete Cunningham
3121 Valleywood Place
Charlotte, NC 28216
(704) 394-0919

Rep. Julia C. Howard
330 South Salisbury Street
Mocksville, NC 27028
(704) 634-3538

Rep. Mia Morris
105 Pigeon House Court
Fayetteville, NC 28311
(910) 630-0085

Rep. Larry W. Womble
1294 Salem Lake Road
Winston Salem, NC 27107
(910) 784-9373

LRC Member

Rep. Gregg Thompson
PO Box 574
Spruce Pine, NC 28777
(704) 765-1998

Staff:

Brenda Carter
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Clerk:

Debbie Puckett
(919) 733-5849

**COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH
COMMISSION**

Authority: GS 120-30.17, and pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; SL97-483 §2.1(17), SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Walter H. Dalton, Cochair
1108 North Main Street
Rutherfordton, NC 28139
(704) 287-2908

Sen. Charles W. Albertson
136 Henry Dunn Pickett Road
Beulaville, NC 28518
(910) 298-4923

Ms. Lois G. Britt
PO Box 759
Rose Hill, NC 28458

Sen. John A. Garwood
453 Mark Lane
North Wilkesboro, NC 28659
(910) 838-5378

Sen. Fletcher L. Hartsell, Jr.
PO Box 368
Concord, NC 28026-0368
(704) 786-5161

Mr. Rouse Ivey
370 Ivey Road
Mount Olive, NC 28365

Sen. Eric M. Reeves
PO Box 510
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 821-4334

Colonel Cleveland Simpson, Retired
1260 NC Highway 210 East
Rocky Point, NC 28457

The Honorable Joseph E. Thomas
PO Box 12249
New Bern, NC 28561-2249

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Edgar V. Starnes, Cochair
5852 New Farm Road
Granite Falls, NC 28630
(704) 396-9653

Rep. Bobby H. Barbee, Sr.
PO Box 700
Locust, NC 28097
(704) 888-4422

Rep. John W. Brown
2297 Austin Traphill Road
Elkin, NC 28621
(910) 835-2373

Rep. Arlie F. Culp
8521 US Highway 64 East
Ramseur, NC 27316
(919) 824-2218

Mr. H. Frank Grainger
806 Reedy Creek Road
Cary, NC 27513

Rep. Dewey L. Hill
PO Box 723
Whiteville, NC 28472
(910) 642-6044

Rep. Howard J. Hunter, Jr.
PO Box 506
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
(919) 398-5630

Rep. W. Franklin Mitchell
734 Olin Road
Olin, NC 28660
(704) 876-4327

Mr. Robert F. Warwick
PO Box 1730
Wilmington, NC 28402

LRC Member

Rep. Michael Decker, Sr.
PO Box 141
Walkertown, NC 27051

Staff:

Barbara Riley
Kory Goldsmith
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Clerk:

Debbie Puckett
(919) 733-5849

CORRECTIONS AND CRIME CONTROL OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, JOINT LEGISLATIVE

Authority: GS 120-70.93 through 120-70.95.

Scope: Examines on a continuing basis the correctional system in NC

Studied Assigned/Referred:

Concealed handgun permit reciprocity
Correction special education obligations
Corrections Enterprises Industries
Emergency management positions

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Fountain Odom, Sr., Cochair
1100 South Tryon Street, 4th Floor
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 372-4800

Sen. Frank W. Ballance, Jr.
PO Box 616
Warrenton, NC 27589
(919) 257-3955

Sen. Don W. East
Route 1, Box 232
Pilot Mountain, NC 27041
(910) 368-4082

Sen. Wib Gulley
PO Box 3573
Durham, NC 27702
(919) 683-1584

Sen. Eleanor "Ellie" Kinnaird
207 West Poplar Avenue
Carrboro, NC 27510
(919) 929-1607

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Larry T. Justus, Cochair
PO Box 2396
Hendersonville, NC 28793
(704) 685-7433

Rep. Joanne W. Bowie
106 Nut Bush Drive East
Greensboro, NC 27410
(910) 294-2587

Rep. Walter Church, Sr.
PO Box 760
Valdese, NC 28690
(704) 874-2141

Rep. James W. Crawford, Jr.
509 College Street
Oxford, NC 27565
(919) 693-6119

Rep. Dewey L. Hill
PO Box 723
Whiteville, NC 28472
(910) 642-6044

Sen. Howard N. Lee
109 Glenview Place
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 942-6528

Sen. Robert G. "Bob" Shaw
PO Box 8101
Greensboro, NC 27419
(910) 855-7533

Sen. Allen H. Wellons
PO Box 1046
Smithfield, NC 27577
(919) 934-0553

Staff:

Brenda Carter
Susan Hayes
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Andy Willis
Elisa Wolper
Jim Mills
Charles Perusse
Fiscal Research Division
(919) 733-4910

Rep. Joe L. Kiser
PO Box 47
Vale, NC 28168
(704) 462-1590

Rep. P. Wayne Sexton
123 Irving Road
Stoneville, NC 27048
(910) 627-1418

Rep. Gregory J. Thompson
PO Box 574
Spruce Pine, NC 28777
(704) 765-1992

Clerk:

Dot Waugaman
(919) 733-5649

COURTS COMMISSION

Authority: GS 7A-506 through 7A-510.

Scope: Studies structure, organization, jurisdiction, procedures and personnel of Judicial Department; recommends changes to facilitate administration of justice

Additional Studies Assigned/Referred:
Dispute Resolution

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Patrick J. Ballantine
PO Box 7693
Wilmington, NC 28406
(910) 343-1998

Mr. Darren S. Cranfill
4425 Asbury Place Drive
Clemmons, NC 27012

The Honorable T.W. Ellis, Jr.
370 Forrest Road.
Henderson, NC 27536

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Bill Culpepper
PO Box 344
Edenton, NC 27932
(919) 483-2175

Rep. N. Leo Daughtry
PO Drawer 1960
Smithfield, NC 27577
(919) 934-5013

The Honorable David T. Flaherty, Jr.
PO Drawer 1586
Lenoir, NC 28645
(704) 754-0961

Mr. C. Philip Ginn, Esquire
PO Box 427
Boone, NC 28607

Mr. J. Carl Hayes
PO Box 9
Manteo, NC 27954
(919) 473-2010

Sen. Anthony E. Rand
2008 Litho Place
Fayetteville, NC 28304
(910) 485-8871

Sen. Allen H. Wellons
PO Box 1046
Smithfield, NC 27577
(919) 934-0553

Rep. Bobby Ray Hall
PO Box 40
Sanford, NC 27331
(919) 775-3452
Rep. Edwin M. Hardy
503 Fairview Avenue
Washington, NC 27889
(919) 975-3010

Ms. Judy J. Long
486 Kimberly Avenue
Asheville, NC 28804
(704) 258-3321

Rep. Charles B. Neely, Jr.
PO Drawer 19764
Raleigh, NC 27619
(919) 981-4007

Chief Justice's Appointments

The Honorable William A. Christian
Chief District Court Judge
PO Box 1965
Sanford, NC 27331
(919) 708-4440

The Honorable J. Carlton Cole
District Court Judge, District 1
Perquimans County Courthouse
PO Box 400
Hertford, NC 27944
(919) 426-4998

The Honorable Robert H. Hobgood
Senior Resident Superior Court Judge
Judicial District 9
102 South Main Street
Louisburg, NC 27549
(919) 496-0407

The Honorable Robert Johnston
Resident Superior Court Judge
Mecklenburg Courthouse
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 347-7800

Dr. Traciell Venise Reid
Dept. of Political Science and Public Administration
North Carolina State University
Box 8102
Raleigh, NC 27695

The Honorable Willis P. Whichard
Associate Justice,
Supreme Court of North Carolina
PO Box 1841
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 733-3714

The Honorable James A. Wynne, Jr.
Judge, Court of Appeals
PO Box 888
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 733-6185

Governor's Appointments

The Honorable Robert H. Christy, Jr.
60 Court Plaza
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 225-4746

The Honorable Carl Fox
PO Box 1118
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 967-7485

Rep. Robert C. Hunter
PO Drawer 1330
Marion, NC 28752
(704) 652-2844

Rep. Paul R. McCrary
310 Westover Drive
Lexington, NC 27292
(704) 249-9285

Sen. Fountain Odom
1100 South Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 372-4800

Mr. W. Douglas Parsons
PO Box 1049
Clinton, NC 28328
(910) 592-7066

Members Ex Officio (Voting)

Mr. Paul Michaels
4000 West Chase Boulevard
Suite 500
Raleigh, NC 27600
(919) 821-0005

Ms. Ann Reed
NC Attorney General's Office
PO Box 629
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 733-3377

Members Ex Officio (Non-Voting)

Mr. Dallas Cameron, Director
Administrative Office of the Courts
Justice Building
2 West Morgan Street
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 733-7107

Staff:

Tim Hovis
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Clerk:

Ferebee Stainback
(919) 733-5987

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE STUDY COMMISSION

Authority: SL96-17 §5.1, SB 46.

Report by: Criminal Procedure Study Commission

Report to: General Assembly, and the Chief Justice

Report due: April 1, 1998

Scope: Shall study the practices and procedures that affect trial and disposition of criminal prosecutions, and devise and recommend improvements that reduce time and simplify pretrial and trial procedure and guarantee the interest of the State, rights of defendants, and concerns of victims.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Wib Gulley, Cochair
4803 Montvale Drive
Durham, NC 27705
(919) 419-4447

The Honorable Edgar L. Barnes
929 First Street
Manteo, NC 27954

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Edwin M. Hardy, Cochair
503 Fairview Avenue
Washington, NC 27889
(919) 975-3974

Rep. Daniel T. Blue, Jr.
PO Box 1730
Raleigh, NC 27602

Sen. Betsy L. Cochrane
122 Azalea Circle
Advance, NC 27006
(910) 998-8893

Mr. William A. Kenerly
232 North Main Street
PO Box 4599
Salisbury, NC 28145

Mr. Lewis H. Parham, Jr.
1329 East Morehead Street
Charlotte, NC 28204

Sen. R.C. Soles, Jr.
PO Box 6
Tabor City, NC 28463
(910) 653-3948

Supreme Court Appointments

Mr. Harold J. Bender
200 North McDowell Street
Charlotte, NC 28204

The Honorable Catherine C. Eagles
PO Box 3008
Greensboro, NC 27402

The Honorable David Flaherty
PO Box 566
Newton, NC 28658

Mr. Kyle S. Hall
PO Box 2211
Raleigh, NC 27602

The Honorable Orlando F. Hudson, Jr.
Durham County Judicial Building
6th Floor
Durham, NC 27701

The Honorable Garland N. Yates
Randolph County Courthouse
173 Worth Street
Asheboro, NC 27203

Rep. Milton F. Fitch, Jr.
615 East Nash Street
Wilson, NC 27893
(919) 291-6500

Rep. Joe L. Kiser
PO Box 47
Vale, NC 28168
(704) 462-1590

Mr. Thomas H. Lock
605 Riverbirch Court
Smithfield, NC 27577

Mr. Jonathan Megerian
649 Redding Road
Asheboro, NC 27203

Staff:

Susan Hayes
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Clerk:

Bonnie Jones
(919) 715-9644

**DEDICATED SOURCES OF REVENUE COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH
COMMISSION**

Authority: GS 120-30.17, and pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; SL97-483 §2.4, SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Service
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the use of dedicated funding, including revenue for the NC Housing Trust Fund and other low-income housing, Legal Services of NC, and professional firefighter retirement benefits with a look at appropriate length of service to receive benefits.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Frank W. Ballance, Jr., Cochair
PO Box 616
Warrenton, NC 27589
(919) 257-3955

Mr. Jeff Cash
116 South Mountain Street
Cherryville, NC 28021

Sen. Wib Gulley
PO Box 3573
Durham, NC 27702
(919) 683-1584

Mr. Fred Mills
2500 Ashley Court
Raleigh, NC 27607

Sen. Anthony E. Rand
2008 Litho Place
Fayetteville, NC 28304
(910) 485-8871

Sen. Larry Shaw
PO Box 1195
Fayetteville, NC 28302
(910) 323-5303

Sen. David F. Weinstein
206 West 31st Street
Lumberton, NC 28358
(910) 739-3048

LRC Member

Sen. Bob Martin
PO Box 387
Bethel, NC 27812
(919) 825-4361

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Cary D. Allred, Cochair
4307 Sartin Road
Burlington, NC 27217
(910) 229-1980

Rep. E. Nelson Cole
2012 Carpenter Drive
Reidsville, NC 27320
(910) 349-6734

Rep. Michael P. Decker, Sr.
PO Box 141
Walkertown, NC 27051
(910) 595-3008

Rep. Lyons Gray
420-C West 4th Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27116
(910) 722-2311

Rep. Verla C. Insko
610 Surry Road
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 929- 6115

Rep. Fern H. Shubert
106 East Main Street
Marshville, NC 28103
(704) 624-2720

Rep. Connie K. Wilson
726 Lansdowne Road
Charlotte, NC 28270
(704) 364-2311

Staff:

Cindy Avrette
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Martha Walston
Fiscal Research Division
(919) 733-4910

Clerk:

Dee Hodge
(919) 733-5955

**DIVISION OF 30TH DISTRICT COURT AND 30TH PROSECUTORIAL DISTRICT COMMITTEE,
LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION**

Authority: GS 120-30.17, and pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; SL97-483 §2.1(14), SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Thomas K. Jenkins, Cochair
PO Box 626
Franklin, NC 28734
(704) 524-8772

Sen. Walter H. Dalton
1108 North Main Street
Rutherfordton, NC 28139
(704) 287-2908

Sen. Hamilton C. Horton, Jr.
324 North Spring Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(910) 773-1324

Sen. Eric M. Reeves
PO Box 510
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 821-4334

Sen. Leslie J. Winner
2120 Greenway Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 376-8201

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. James C. Carpenter, Cochair
PO Box 397
Otto, NC 28763
(704) 369-5987

Rep. Larry T. Justus
PO Box 2396
Hendersonville, NC 28793
(704) 685-7433

Rep. Theodore J. Kinney
106 Chloe Drive
Fayetteville, NC 28301
(910) 488-5681

Rep. Joe L. Kiser
PO Box 47
Vale, NC 28168
(704) 462-1590

Rep. Edgar V. Starnes
5852 New Farm Road
Granite Falls, NC 28630
(704) 396-9653

LRC Member

Sen. Frank W. Ballance, Jr.
PO Box 616
Warrenton, NC 27589

Staff:

Charles Perusse
Fiscal Research Division
(919) 733-4910

Sean Dail
Bill Drafting Division
(919) 733-6660

Clerk:

Katy Haynes
(919) 733-6275

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: GS 120-30.17, and pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; SL97-483 §2.1(5), SB 32.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Allen H. Wellons, Cochair
PO Box 1046
Smithfield, NC 27577
(919) 934-0553

Ms. Cathy Barrett
202 South Elm Street
Cherryville, NC 28021

Sen. Charlie S. Dannelly
3167 Dawnshire Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28216
(704) 392-1227

Sgt. John Guard
Pitt County Sheriff Department
PO Box 528
Greenville, NC 27835

Dr. Ira Hutchison
UNC Charlotte
9201 University City Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28223-0001

Sen. Jesse I. Ledbetter
25 Braddock Way
Asheville, NC 28803
(704) 274-1780

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Mia Morris, Cochair
105 Pigeon House Court
Fayetteville, NC 28311
(910) 630-0085

Rep. Martha B. Alexander
1625 Myers Park Drive
Charlotte, NC 28207
(704) 365-1003

Rep. Joanne W. Bowie
106 Nut Bush Road East
Greensboro, NC 27410
(910) 294-2587

Ms. Juanita M. Bryant, Director
NC Council for Women
Merrimon-Wynne House
526 North Wilmington Street
Raleigh, NC 27604-1199

Rep. Verla C. Insko
610 Surry Road
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 929-6115

Rep. Richard L. Moore
106 South Rose Avenue
Kannapolis, NC 28083
(704) 938-2082

Ms. Karen Luciano
Executive Director
NC Coalition Against Domestic Violence
301 West Main Street, Suite 350
Durham, NC 27701

Ms. Catherine Reid
PO Box 25174
Charlotte, NC 28229

Mr. Tom Ray
1188 Apple Blossom Court
Raleigh, NC 27603

Rep. P. Wayne Sexton, Sr.
123 Irving Road
Stoneville, NC 27048
(910) 627-1418

Sen. Eric M. Reeves
PO Box 510
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 821-4334

Rep. Wilma M. Sherrill
PO Box 18561
Asheville, NC 28814
(704) 254-0991

Ms. Yvette Regina Sayles
1231-E Archdale Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217

Rep. William L. Wainwright
PO Box 33
Havelock, NC 28532
(919) 447-7379

LRC Member

Rep. Gregg Thompson
PO Box 574
Spruce Pine, NC 28777
(704) 765-1998

Staff:

Susan Hayes
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Gann Watson
Bill Drafting Division
(919) 733-6660

Evan Rodewald
Fiscal Research Division
(919) 733-4910

Clerk:

Bonnie Trivette
(919) 733-5931

EDUCATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, JOINT LEGISLATIVE

Authority: GS 120-70.80 through 120-70.82.
Report by: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: The Committee may make interim reports to the General Assembly on matters for which it may report to a regular session of the General Assembly.
Scope: To study educational institutions and recommend ways to improve public education from kindergarten through higher education

Additional Studies Assigned/Referred:

Child welfare training institute
Child welfare staff
Cooperative Extension Services review.
Correction special education obligation
DWI forfeiture
Noncertified public school employee salaries.
Student discipline
Student academic achievement
Student assignment options
Teacher additional paid days
Teacher noninstructional duties
UNC Board of Governors' student member
UNC Board of Governors conflict of interest.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Leslie J. Winner, Cochair
2120 Greenway Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 376-8201

Sen. Walter H. Dalton
1108 North Main Street
Rutherfordton, NC 28139
(704) 287-2908

Sen. Charles S. Dannelly
3167 Dawnshire Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28216
(704) 392-1227

Sen. John A. Garwood
453 Mark Lane
North Wilkesboro, NC 28659
(910) 838-5378

Sen. Fletcher L. Hartsell, Jr.
PO Box 368
Concord, NC 28026-0368
(704) 786-5161

Sen. Howard N. Lee
109 Glenview Place
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 942-6528

Sen. Jeanne H. Lucas
4504 Glenn Road
Durham, NC 27704
(919) 688-2838

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Jean R. Preston, Cochair
211 Pompano Drive
Emerald Isle, NC 28594
(919) 354-6993

Rep. Gene G. Arnold
1225 Cheshire Lane
Rocky Mount, NC 27803
(919) 443-1073

Rep. Donald S. Davis
PO Box 363
Erwin, NC 28339
(910) 897-7282

Rep. W. Robert Grady
107 Jean Circle
Jacksonville, NC 28540
(910) 455-9359

Rep. William C. Owens, Jr.
113 Hunters Trail East
Elizabeth City, NC 27909
(919) 335-0167

Rep. R. Eugene Rogers
908 Woodlawn Drive
Williamston, NC 27892
(919) 792-6352

Rep. Carolyn B. Russell
304 Glen Oak Drive
Goldsboro, NC 27534
(919) 736-2665

Sen. Eric M. Reeves
PO Box 510
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 821-4334

Sen. Robert A. Rucho
400 Trafalgar Place
Matthews, NC 28105
(704) 847-3461

Staff:

Ms. Robin Johnson
Ms. Kory Goldsmith
Ms. Sara Kamprath
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Rep. Fern Shubert
106 East Main Street
Marshville, NC 28103
(704) 624-2720

Rep. Douglas Y. Yongue
604 Prince Street
Laurinburg, NC 28352
(910) 276-1727

Clerk:

Ms. Vickie Spears
(919) 715-3038

ELECTION LAW COMPLIANCE, HOUSE SELECT INVESTIGATIVE COMMITTEE ON

Authority: Letter of February 23, 1998, pursuant to House Rule 26(a).
Report by: House Select Investigative Committee on Election Law Compliance
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: December 31, 1998
Scope: To examine the application, administration, practice and legal compliance with the election and campaign finance laws of the State.

Appointments:

Rep. Daniel F. McComas, Chair
PO Box 2274
Wilmington, NC 28402
(910) 343-8372

Rep. Lyons Gray
420-C West 4th Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(910) 722-2311

Rep. Foyle R. Hightower, Jr.
PO Box 1063
Wadesboro, NC 28170
(704) 694-2515

Staff:

Linwood Jones
Bill Gilkeson
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Rep. Julia C. Howard
330 South Salisbury Street
Mocksville, NC 27028
(704) 634-3538

Rep. W. Franklin Mitchell
734 Olin Road
Olin, NC 28660
(704) 876-4327

Rep. Richard L. Moore
101 South Rose Avenue
Kannapolis, NC 28083
(704) 839-2082

Clerk:

EMPLOYEE HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL BENEFITS, COMMITTEE ON

Authority: GS 135-38.

Scope: To review programs of hospital, medical and related care, and programs of long-term care benefits.

Additional Studies Assigned/Referred:

National Guard buy-in to State Health Plan.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Charlie Smith Dannelly
3167 Dawnshire Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28216
(704) 392-1227

Sen. James S. Forrester
PO Box 459
Stanley, NC 28164
(704) 263-4716

Sen. Brad Miller
3211 Coleridge Road
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 782-7108

Sen. Aaron W. Plyler
2170 Concord Avenue
Monroe, NC 28110
(704) 283-1293

Sen. William R. Purcell
1301 Dunbar Drive
Laurinburg, NC 28352
(910) 276-7328

Sen. Anthony E. Rand
2008 Litho Place
Fayetteville, NC 28304
(910) 485-8871

Staff:

Sam Byrd
Fiscal Research Division
(919) 733-4910

Karen Cochrane Brown
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Jerry Dockham, Cochair
PO Box 265
Denton, NC 27239
(910) 859-2281

Rep. Bobby H. Barbee, Sr.
PO Box 700
Locust, NC 28097
(704) 888-4422

Rep. Theresa H. Esposito
207 Stanaford Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
(919) 765-5176

Rep. John W. Hurley
PO Box 714
Fayetteville, NC 28302
(910) 483-6210

Rep. William M. Ives
PO Box 829
Brevard, NC 28712
(704) 884-4458

Rep. Danny F. McComas
PO Box 2274
Wilmington, NC 28402
(910) 343-8372

Clerk:

Joanna Mills
(919) 733-5822

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT COMMISSION

Authority: GS 143B-282 through 143B-285.
Report by: Environmental Management Commission
Report to: Environmental Review Commission
Report due: The Environmental Management Commission shall submit quarterly written reports as to its operation, activities, programs, and progress to the Environmental Review Commission. The Environmental Management Commission shall supplement the written reports required by this subsection with additional written and oral reports as may be requested by the Environmental Review Commission.
Contact: Jennie Odette, Recording Clerk
PO Box 29535
Raleigh, NC 27626-0535
(919) 733-7015

Additional Studies Assigned/Referred:

Motor vehicle emission inspection and maintenance program
Noncompliant treatment works

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW COMMISSION

Authority: GS 120-70.41 through 120-70.47.
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: From time to time Notwithstanding any rule or resolution to the contrary, proposed legislation to implement any recommendation of the Commission regarding any study the Commission is authorized to undertake or any report authorized or required to be made by or to the Commission may be introduced and considered during any session of the General Assembly.
Scope: Studies all issues and actions relating to the environment including the organization of State government; reviews and evaluates changes in federal law and regulations, court decisions, and changes in technology; makes reports and recommendations to the General Assembly.

Additional Studies Assigned/Referred:

Asphalt plant air pollutant emissions.
Brownfields remediation and reuse.
Contaminated groundwater and soil.
Environmental health programs.
Environmental, public health and natural resources programs jurisdiction consolidation under single commission
Environmental technical and financial assistance.
Fertilizer certification and use.
Golf course management practices.
Groundwater pollution monitoring.
Motor vehicle emissions inspection and maintenance program.
River basin surface water transfer.
Residential lawn and garden nutrient and pesticide education program.
Septic tank system management.
Sewer, septic and wastewater plants.
Surface water pollution policies.
Wastewater system site evaluation.
Water and wastewater permit financial integrity review.
Water conservation policies.
Water planning agency organization.

Water quality and wastewater policies, agency coordination.
Water quality studies, State-funded.
Water supply and wastewater treatment planning.
Water supply protection.
Wells and municipal water supplies.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Fountain Odom, Sr., Cochair
1100 South Tryon Street, 4th Floor
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 372-4800

Sen. Charles Albertson
136 Henry Dunn Pickett Road
Beulaville, NC 28518
(910) 298-4923

Sen. Betsy L. Cochrane
122 Azalea Circle
Advance, NC 27006
(910) 998-8893

Sen. Hamilton Horton, Jr.
324 North Spring Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(910) 773-1324

Sen. Eleanor G. Kinnaird
207 West Poplar Avenue
Carrboro, NC 27510
(919) 929-1607

Sen. Robert L. Martin
PO Box 387
Bethel, NC 27812
(919) 825-4361

Sen. Beverly Perdue
PO Box 991
New Bern, NC 28563
(919) 633-2667

Staff:

George F. Givens
Jeff Hudson
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Rick L. Eddins, Cochair
1504 Stratlen Court
Raleigh, NC 27615
(919) 554-1994

Rep. Arlie F. Culp
8521 US Highway 64 East
Ramseur, NC 27316
(919) 824-2218

Rep. Stanley H. Fox
107 Bank Street
Oxford, NC 27565
(919) 693-6449

Rep. Dewey L. Hill
PO Box 723
Whiteville, NC 28472
(910) 642-6044

Rep. W. Franklin Mitchell
734 Olin Road
Olin, NC 28660
(704) 876-0133

Rep. Cynthia B. Watson
121 Ezra Moore Road
Rose Hill, NC 28458
(910) 289-2977

Rep. John H. Weatherly
142 Quail Hollow Drive
Kings Mountain, NC 28086
(704) 487-0039

Clerk:

Mary Watson
(919) 733-5708

ETHICS COMMITTEE. LEGISLATIVE *

Authority: GS 120-99 through 120-106.

Scope: To prescribe forms for informational statements, accept and file information, maintain records, prepare principles and guidelines, advise and render opinions, propose rules of ethics and conduct, investigate and dispose of cases of misconduct

Note: The President Pro Tempore appoints the chair in odd years. The Speaker appoints the chair in even years.

*There is a separate House Standing Committee on Ethics, see Rules of the House of Representatives.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Howard N. Lee, Cochair
109 Glenview Place
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 942-6528

Sen. Betsy L. Cochrane
122 Azalea Circle
Advance, NC 27006
(910) 998-8893

Sen. Fletcher L. Hartsell, Jr.
PO Box 368
Concord, NC 28026-0368
(704) 786-5161

Sen. T.L. "Fountain" Odom
1100 South Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 372-4800

Sen. Beverly M. Perdue
PO Box 991
New Bern, NC 28563
(919) 633-2667

Staff:

Walker Reagan
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Julia C. Howard, Cochair
330 South Salisbury Street
Mocksville, NC 27028
(704) 634-3538

Rep. Lyons Gray
420-C West 4th Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27116
(910) 722-2311

Rep. Richard T. Morgan
570 Pinehurst South
Pinehurst, NC 28374
(910) 295-4575

Rep. Thomas Wright
PO Box 1654
Wilmington, NC 28402
(910) 350-5921

Clerk:

DeAnne Mangum
(919) 733-2578

FEDERAL EDUCATION GRANTS, HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE FOR

Authority: Letter of September 4, 1997 (1997 House Journal pp.1900-1903) , pursuant to House Rule 26(a).

Report by: House Select Committee for Federal Education Grants

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: December 31, 1998

Scope: To conduct a comprehensive review of all federal grant programs related to K-12 education awarded through the State Board of Education, the Department of Public Instruction, the Office of the State Superintendent, the Office of the Governor, or any other State agency.

Appointments

Rep. Donald S. Davis, Chair
PO Box 1113
Dunn, NC 28335
(910) 897-5542

Rep. Russell Capps
7204 Halstead Lane
Raleigh, NC 27613
(910) 846-9199

Rep. Edwin M. Hardy
503 Fairview Ave.
Washington, NC 27889
(919) 975-3974

Rep. Dewey Hill
PO Box 723
Whiteville, NC 28472
(910) 642-6044

Rep. Julia Howard
330 S. Salisbury St.
Mocksville, NC 27028
(704) 634-3538

Rep. Fern Shubert
106 E. Main St.
Marshville, NC 28103
(704) 624-2720

Rep. Edgar Starnes
5852 New Farm Rd.
Granite Falls, NC 28630
(704) 396-9653

Rep. Larry Womble
1294 Salem Lake Rd.
Winston-Salem, NC 27107
(910) 784-9373

Rep. Douglas Yongue
604 Prince St.
Laurinburg, NC 28352
(910) 276-1727

Staff:

Jim Johnson
Fiscal Research Division
(919) 733-4910

Tim Hovis
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Clerk:

Billie Stevens
(919) 733-5906

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS ISSUES COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: GS 120-30.17, and pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; SL97-483 §2.1(6), SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study branch banking and the consumer finance industry.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Edward N. Warren, Cochair
227 Country Club Drive
Greenville, NC 27834
(919) 756-2671

Sen. Charles W. Albertson
136 Henry Dunn Pickett Road
Beulaville, NC 28518
(910) 298-4923

Sen. Robert C. Carpenter
29 Admiral Drive
Franklin, NC 28734
(704) 524-5009

Sen. David W. Hoyle
PO Box 2494
Gastonia, NC 28053
(704) 867-0822

Sen. Luther H. Jordan, Jr.
PO Box 930
Wilmington, NC 28402
(910) 763-2441

Sen. Howard N. Lee
109 Glenview Place
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 942-6528

Sen. David F. Weinstein
206 West 31st Street
Lumberton, NC 28358
(910) 739-3048

Mr. Michael Weisel
PO Box 2484
Raleigh, NC 27602

LRC Member

Sen. Ed N. Warren
227 Country Club Drive
Greenville, NC 27834
(919) 756-2671

Staff:
Karen Cochrane-Brown
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Bobby Ray Hall, Cochair
PO Box 40
Sanford, NC 27331
(919) 775-3452

Rep. Cary D. Allred
4307 Sartin Road
Burlington, NC 27217
(910) 229-1980

Rep. Jerry C. Braswell
PO Box 253
Goldsboro, NC 27533
(919) 736-4262

Rep. J. Samuel Ellis
3513 Auburn-Knightdale Road
Raleigh, NC 27610
(919) 772-6434

Rep. Thomas C. Hardaway
PO Box 155
Enfield, NC 27823
(919) 445-2371

Mr. Robert V. Knight, Jr.
326 Colville Road
Charlotte, NC 28207

Rep. David M. Miner
108 Lakewater Drive
Cary, NC 27511
(919) 460-7757

Rep. Timothy N. Tallent
PO Box 1170
Kannapolis, NC 28082
(704) 784-4101

Clerk:
Gerry Bowles
(919) 733-5870

FUTURE OF ELECTRIC SERVICE IN NORTH CAROLINA, STUDY COMMISSION ON THE

Authority: SL97-40, SB 38.
Report by: Study Commission on the Future of Electric Service in North Carolina
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Shall make a report to the 1997 General Assembly and a final report to the 1999 General Assembly.
Scope: Shall study the cost, adequacy, availability and pricing of electric rates and service to determine whether legislation is necessary to assure adequate and reliable service and economical, fair and equitable rates for all consumers. Study shall include reliability, access, states reciprocity, stranded investments, State and federal jurisdiction alternative regulation, customer choice of providers, and the impact of such competition.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. David W. Hoyle, Cochair
PO Box 2494
Gastonia, NC 28053
(704) 867-0822

Sen. Roy A. Cooper, III
PO Box 4538
Rocky Mount, NC 27803
(919) 442-3115

Sen. Walter H. Dalton
PO Drawer 790
Rutherfordton, NC 28139
(704) 286-9152

Mr. Melvin Daniels
1618 Rochelle Drive
Elizabeth City, NC 27909

Sen. James S. Forrester
PO Box 459
Stanley, NC 28164
(704) 263-4716

Sen. Robert L. Martin
PO Box 387
Bethel, NC 27812
(919) 825-4361

Charles McKeller, Vice President
Glen Raven Mills
1831 North Park Avenue
Glen Raven, NC 27217

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Daniel F. McComas
PO Box 2274
Wilmington, NC 28402
(910) 343-8372

Mr. C. Terry Callender
NGC Corporation
1000 Louisiana, Suite 5800
Houston, TX 77002

Rep. Walter G. Church, Sr.
PO Box 760
Valdese, NC 28690
(704) 874-2141

Rep. Jerry C. Dockham
PO Box 265
Denton, NC 27239
(910) 859-2281

Mr. Henry Knight
PO Box 6640
Raleigh, NC 27628

Rep. W. Edwin McMahan
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
(704) 561-3402

Rep. David M. Miner
108 Lakewater Drive
Cary, NC 27511
(919) 460-7757

Sen. T.L. "Fountain" Odom, Sr.
1100 South Tryon Street, 4th Floor
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 372-4800

Sheila Ogle, President
Media Research Planning
PO Box 4799
Cary, NC 27519
(919) 468-1000

Staff:

Mr. Steve Rose
Ms. Carolyn Johnson
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Rep. W. Franklin Mitchell
734 Olin Road
Olin, NC 28660
(704) 876-4327

Mr. John Toledano
PO Box 1287
Asheboro, NC 27204

Clerk:

Ms. Dee Bagley
(919) 733-5621

FUTURE OF THE COURTS, SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON THE

Authority: 1997 Senate Journal pp.23, 58 and 2036, pursuant to Senate Rule 31 and 32.
Report by: Senate Select Committee on the Future of the Courts
Report to: General Assembly

Appointments

Sen. Frank Ballance, Chair
Legislative Office Building, Rm 523
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 715-3032

Sen. Austin Allran
Legislative Office Building, Rm 516
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-5876

Sen. Roy Cooper
Legislative Building, Rm 2117
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-5664

Sen. Walter Dalton
Legislative Building, Rm 2113
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-5880

Sen. Charlie Dannelly
Legislative Office Building, Rm 2106
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-5955

Sen. Fletcher Hartsell
Legislative Office Building, Rm 518
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-7223

Sen. Hamilton Horton
Legislative Building, Rm 1406
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-3272

Sen. John Kerr
Legislative Office Building, Rm 526
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-5621

Sen. Robert Martin
Legislative Office Building, Rm 410
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 715-3040

Sen. William Martin
Legislative Office Building, Rm 411
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 715-3042

Sen. T. L. 'Fountain' Odom
Legislative Office Building, Rm 300B
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-5707

Sen. Anthony Rand
Legislative Office Building, Rm 300C
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-9892

Sen. Eric Reeves
Legislative Building, Rm 2111
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-3460

Sen. Robert Soles
Legislative Building, Rm 2022
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-5963

Sen. Allen Wellons
Legislative Building, Rm 1026
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-5850

Sen. Leslie Winner
Legislative Office Building, Rm 409
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 715-3038

FUTURE OF THE COURTS COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: GS 120-30.17, and pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; SL97-483 §2.1(7), SB 32.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Frank W. Ballance, Jr., Cochair
PO Box 616
Warrenton, NC 27589
(919) 257-3955

Sen. Wib Gulley
PO Box 3573
Durham, NC 27702
(919) 683-1584

Sen. Fletcher L. Hartsell, Jr.
PO Box 368
Concord, NC 28026
(704) 786-5161

Mr. Tony Hornthal
301 East Main Street
Elizabeth City, NC 27909

Sen. Hamilton C. Horton, Jr.
324 North Spring Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(910) 773-1324

Sen. Thomas K. Jenkins
PO Box 626
Franklin, NC 28734
(704) 524-8488

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. N. Leo Daughtry, Cochair
PO Drawer 1960
Smithfield, NC 27577
(919) 934-5013

Rep. Phillip A. Baddour, Jr.
PO Box 916
Goldsboro, NC 27530
(919) 735-7275

Rep. Daniel T. Blue, Jr.
PO Box 1730
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 833-1931

Mr. Charles Cromer
503 Center Pointe Drive
Cary, NC 27513

Rep. William T. Culpepper, III
PO Box 344
Edenton, NC 27932
(919) 482-2175

Rep. Stanley H. Fox
107 Bank Street
Oxford, NC 27565
(919) 693-6449

Sen. John H. Kerr, III
PO Box 1616
Goldsboro, NC 27533
(919) 734-1841

Sen. Fountain Odom
1100 South Tryon Street, 4th Floor
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 588-1560

Sen. Anthony E. Rand
2008 Litho Place
Fayetteville, NC 28304
(910) 485-8871

Sen. R.C. Soles, Jr.
PO Box 6
Tabor City, NC 28463
(910) 653-3948

The Honorable Jerry Tillett
PO Box 1761
Manteo, NC 27954

Sen. Allen H. Wellons
PO Box 986
Smithfield, NC 27577
(919) 934-5315

Sen. Leslie Winner
2120 Greenway Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 376-8201

LRC Member

Sen. Frank. W. Ballance, Jr.
PO Box 616
Warrenton, NC 27589
(919) 257-3955

Staff:

Sean Dail
Gerry Cohen
Bill Drafting Division
(919) 733-6660

Susan Hayes
Tim Hovis
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Rep. Edwin M. Hardy
503 Fairview Avenue
Washington, NC 27889
(919) 975-3974

Rep. Larry T. Justus
PO Box 2396
Hendersonville, NC 28793
(704) 685-7433

Rep. Joe L. Kiser
PO Box 47
Vale, NC 28168
(704) 462-1590

Rep. Charles B. Neely, Jr.
3065 Granville Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 782-3845

Rep. Gregory J. Thompson
PO Box 574
Spruce Pine, NC 28777
(704) 765-1998

Rep. Connie Wilson
726 Landowne Road
Charlotte, NC 28270
(704) 364-2311

Clerk:

Irma Avent
(919) 715-3032

FUTURE STRATEGIES, JOINT LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON

Authority: GS 120-84.6 through 120-84.12.
Report by: Joint Legislative Commission on Future Strategies for North Carolina
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: From time to time
Scope: To review future trends and events to consider the effect on NC and develop policy options for how State and local governments and the public can prepare to benefit

Pro Tempore's Appointments

Senator Charles W. Albertson
136 Henry Dunn Pickett Road
Beulaville, NC 28518
(910) 298-4923

Senator Luther H. Jordan, Jr.
PO Box 903
Wilmington, NC 28402
(910) 763-2441

Senator John H. Kerr, III
PO Box 1616
Goldsboro, NC 27533
(919) 734-1841

Sen. Howard N. Lee
109 Glenview Place
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 942-6528

Senator Aaron W. Plyler
2170 Concord Avenue
Monroe, NC 28110
(704) 283-1293

Senator Robert A. Rucho
3535 Randolph Road, Suite 100
Charlotte, NC 28211
(704) 364-3770

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Timothy N. Tallent, Cochair
PO Box 1170
Kannapolis, NC 28082
(704) 784-4101

Rep. James C. Carpenter
PO Box 397
Otto, NC 28763
(704) 369-5987

Rep. Thomas C. Hardaway
PO Box 155
Enfield, NC 27823
(919) 445-2371

Rep. Mia Morris
184 Aloha Drive
Fayetteville, NC 28311
(910) 630-0085

Rep. Bill Owens
113 Hunters Trail East
Elizabeth City, NC 27909
(919) 335-0167

Rep. Dennis A. Reynolds
PO Box 1314
Graham, NC 27253
(910) 578-9541

GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION

Authority: GS 164-14.
Scope: To review all matters involved in preparation and publication of laws, review statute research and corrections and issuance of supplements to the General Statutes, recommend changes in the law deemed advisable

Appointments

Mrs. Doris Bray, Chair
Schell Bray Aycock Abel & Livingston
PO Box 21847
Greensboro, NC 27401
(336) 370-8802

Mr. Charles Lewis, Vice Chair
Campbell University School of Law
PO Box 158
Buis Creek, NC 27506
(910) 893-1773

Mr. Robert Byrd
UNC School of Law
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(910) 962-8508

Mr. Charles E. Smith
NCCU School of Law
1512 S. Alston Street
Durham, NC 27707
(919) 560-6348

Mr. William A. Reppy
Duke University School of Law
Durham, NC 27706
(919) 613-7053

Sen. Fletcher L. Hartsell, Jr.
PO Box 368
Concord, NC 28026-0368
(704) 786-5161

Mr. F. Bruce Williams
Womble Carlyle Sandridge & Rice
PO Box 831
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 755-2133

Ms. Rhoda B. Billings
Wake Forest University School of Law
Box 7206 Reynolda Station
Winston-Salem, NC 27109-7206
(336) 759-5717

Mr. Mack Sperling
Brooks Pierce McLendon Humphrey & Leonard
PO Box 26000
Greensboro, NC 27420
(336) 271-3125

Mr. David A. Irvin
Womble Carlyle Sandridge & Rice
PO Drawer 84
Winston-Salem, NC 27102-0084
(910) 721-3602

Ms. Beverly R. Mitchell
PO Box 20184
Winston Salem, NC 27120
(910) 721-0807

Mr. Bill Culpepper
PO Box 344
Edenton, NC 27932
(919) 482-2175

Staff

Mr. Floyd M. Lewis
Revisor of Statutes
Ex-Officio Secretary
NC Department of Justice
PO Box 629
Raleigh, NC 27602-0629
(919) 716-6800

Ms. Betty L. Bennet
Administrative Assistant to the Revisor
of Statutes
NC Department of Justice
PO Box 629
Raleigh, NC 27602-0629
(919) 716-6800

Mr. P. Bly Hall
Assistant Revisor of Statutes
NC Department of Justice
PO Box 629
Raleigh, NC 27602-0629
(919) 716-6800

GLOBAL TRANSPARK AUTHORITY

Authority: GS 63A-3 through 63A-25.
Report by: Global Transpark Authority (located within the Department of Transportation)
Report to: Annual report - Governor; General Assembly; Local Government Commission
Quarterly reports - Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations
Report due: Annual report due at close of each fiscal year
Scope: Shall establish, finance, purchase, construct, operate and regulate cargo airport complexes

Note: The Board may consist of more than 14 members if the board of county commissioners in a county where land is located appoints a person to serve as a member.

Contact: Bill Powell, Executive Director
PO Box 27406
Raleigh, NC 27611-7406
(919) 733-1635

Additional Studies Assigned/Referred:
Disadvantaged business participation plan.

GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS, JOINT LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON

Authority: GS 120-71 through 120-79.

Scope: To conduct evaluative studies of the programs, policies, practices and procedures of the various departments, agencies, and institutions of State government

President Pro Tempore

Sen. Marc Basnight, Cochair
Room 2007, Legislative Building
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-6854

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Austin M. Allran
PO Box 2907
Hickory, NC 28603
(704) 322-1410

Sen. Frank W. Ballance, Jr.
PO Box 616
Warrenton, NC 27589
(919) 257-3955

Sen. Betsy L. Cochrane
122 Azalea Circle
Advance, NC 27006
(910) 988-8893

Sen. J. Richard Conder
PO Box 1627
Rockingham, NC 28379
(910) 997-5551

Sen. Wib Gulley
PO Box 3573
Durham, NC 27702
(919) 683-1584

Sen. David W. Hoyle
PO Box 2494
Gastonia, NC 28053
(704) 867-0822

Speaker of the House

Rep. Harold J. Brubaker, Cochair
Room 2317, Legislative Building
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 733-3451

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. James W. Crawford, Jr.
509 College Street
Oxford, NC 27565
(919) 693-6119

Rep. Billy J. Creech
549-H Norris Road
Clayton, NC 27520
(919) 934-3847

Rep. N. Leo Daughtry
PO Drawer 1960
Smithfield, NC 27577
(919) 934-5013

Rep. Theresa H. Esposito
207 Stanaford Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
(919) 765-5176

Rep. W. Robert Grady
107 Jean Circle
Jacksonville, NC 28540
(910) 455-9359

Rep. Lyons Gray
420-C West 4th Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27116
(910) 722-2311

Sen. Howard N. Lee
109 Glenview Place
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 942-6528

Sen. T.L. "Fountain" Odom
1100 South Tryon Street, 4th Floor
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 372-4800

Sen. Beverly M. Perdue
PO Box 991
New Bern, NC 28563
(919) 633-2667

Sen. Aaron W. Plyler
2170 Concord Avenue
Monroe, NC 28110
(704) 283-1293

Sen. Anthony E. Rand
2008 Litho Place
Fayetteville, NC 28304
(910) 485-8871

Sen. Robert G. "Bob" Shaw
PO Box 8101
Greensboro, NC 27419
(910) 855-7533

Sen. Ed N. Warren
227 Country Club Drive
Greenville, NC 27834
(919) 756-2671

Sen. Allen H. Wellons
PO Box 1046
Smithfield, NC 27577
(919) 934-0553

Ex Officio:

Sen. Roy A. Cooper, III
PO Box 4538
Rocky Mount, NC 27803
(919) 442-3115

Staff:

Ms. Sarah Fuerst
Bill Drafting Division
(919) 733-6660

Rep. George M. Holmes
3927 West Old Highway 421
Hamptonville, NC 27020
(919) 468-2401

Rep. Julia C. Howard
330 South Salisbury Street
Mocksville, NC 27028
(704) 634-3538

Rep. Larry T. Justus
PO Box 2396
Hendersonville, NC 28793
(704) 685-7433

Rep. Richard T. Morgan
570 Pinehurst South
Pinehurst, NC 28374
(910) 295-4575

Rep. Edd Nye
209 Ben Street
Elizabethtown, NC 28337
(910) 862-3679

Rep. Liston B. Ramsey
Box 337, Walnut Creek Road
Marshall, NC 28753
(704) 649-3961

Rep. Carolyn B. Russell
304 Glen Oak Drive
Goldsboro, NC 27534
(919) 736-2665

Rep. Stephen W. Wood
PO Box 5172
High Point, NC 27262
(910) 883-9663

Clerk:

Ms. Peggy Anne Hogan
(919) 733-5856

GUARDIAN AD LITEM PROGRAM COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: GS 120-30.17, and pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; SL97-483 §2.1(8), SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Allen H. Wellons, Cochair
PO Box 1046
Smithfield, NC 27577
(919) 934-0553

Ms. Joanne S. Crank
Gaston County Court House
151 South Street
Gastonia, NC 28052

Mr. Al Deitch
Youth Advocacy and Involvement Office
217 West Jones Street
Raleigh, NC 27603

Mrs. Claudia Kadis
101 Cashwell Drive
Goldsboro, NC 27534

Mr. Robert Loddengaard
3801 Riders Trail
Hillsborough, NC 27278

Sen. Robert L. Martin
PO Box 387
Bethel, NC 27812
(919) 825-4361

Mr. Dean Westmoreland
949 Dixon School Road
Grover, NC 28073

The Honorable Archie Williams
Route 2, Box 119A
Macon, NC 27551

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. William S. Hiatt, Cochair
3923 Westfield Road
Mount Airy, NC 27030
(910) 789-2095

Rep. Martha B. Alexander
1625 Meyers Park Drive
Charlotte, NC 28207
(704) 365-1003

Rep. Charles Beall
501 Oak Ridge Drive
Clyde, NC 28721
(704) 627-2423

Rep. Verla C. Insko
610 Surry Road
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 929-6115

Ms. Susan Mills
2220 Second Street, NE
Hickory, NC 28601

Dr. Stephen Shaffer
1 North Park Square
Asheville, NC 28801

Rep. Gregory J. Thompson
PO Box 574
Spruce Pine, NC 28777
(704) 765-1998

Rep. Joe P. Tolson
PO Drawer 85
Pinetops, NC 27864
(919) 827-2266

LRC Member

Sen. Frank W. Ballance, Jr.
PO Box 616
Warrenton, NC 27589
(919) 257-3955

Staff:

Gann Watson, Committee Counsel
Bill Drafting Division
(919) 733-6660

Clerk:

Dee Hodge
(919) 733-5955

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT COMMISSION

Authority: GS 130B-1 through 130B-23.
Report by: Hazardous Waste Management Commission
Report to: Governor; General Assembly
Report due: Not specified
Scope: To review current and projected hazardous waste generations, effects, reduction efforts; negotiate interstate agreements; sets procedure for siting, designing, financing, constructing, and operating authorized facilities; set rules specifying criteria and procedures for siting evaluation

HEALTH CARE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, JOINT LEGISLATIVE

Authority: GS 120-70.110 through 120-70.112.
Report by: Joint Legislative Health Care Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Not specified
Scope: Shall study the delivery, availability and cost of health care in North Carolina, and other matters related to health care and health care coverage.

Additional Studies Assigned/Referred:

Dental Hygienists
Health care information privacy
Health care issues
Medicaid physician pay rate
Pharmacy Practice Act

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Anthony E. "Tony" Rand, Cochair
2008 Litho Place
Fayetteville, NC 28304
(910) 485-8871

Sen. James S. Forrester
PO Box 459
Stanley, NC 28164
(704) 263-4716

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Lanier Cansler, Cochair
14 Laurel Summit
Asheville, NC 28803
(704) 298-8514

Rep. Joanne W. Bowie
106 Nut Bush Road East
Greensboro, NC 27410
(910) 294-2587

Sen. Wib Gulley
PO Box 3573
Durham, NC 27702
(919) 683-1584

Sen. Fletcher L. Hartsell, Jr.
PO Box 368
Concord, NC 28026-0368
(704) 786-5161

Sen. Beverly M. Perdue
PO Box 991
New Bern, NC 28563
(919) 633-2667

Sen. Robert A. Rucho
400 Trafalgar Place
Matthews, NC 28105
(704) 847-3461

Sen. Leslie J. Winner
2120 Greenway Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 376-8201

Staff:

Linda Attarian
John Young
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Susan Sabre
Bill Drafting Division
(919) 733-6660

Rep. Debbie A. Clary
105-D02 North Shore Court
Cherryville, NC 28021
(704) 890-1407

Rep. James W. Crawford, Jr.
509 College Street
Oxford, NC 27565
(919) 693-6119

Rep. Theresa H. Esposito
207 Stanaford Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
(919) 765-5176

Rep. Edd Nye
209 Ben Street
Elizabethtown, NC 28337
(910) 862-3679

Rep. Thomas E. Wright
PO Box 1654
Wilmington, NC 28402
(910) 350-5921

Clerk:

Betty Harrison
(919) 715-3001

HEART DISEASE AND STROKE PREVENTION TASK FORCE

Authority: SL97-443 §15.25, SB 352; and SL95-507 §26.9.

Report by: Heart Disease and Stroke Prevention Task Force

Report to: General Assembly and Governor

Report due: An interim report within the first week of the convening of the 1997 General Assembly, a second interim report within the first week of the 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, a third interim report within the first week of the 1999 General Assembly and a final report by June 30, 1999.

Scope: To undertake an examination of the incidence of and causes of heart disease and stroke deaths and risks, including identification of subpopulations at highest risk, and to establish a profile of the heart disease and stroke burden and its preventability in North Carolina, and to identify strategies and develop a statewide plan.

Note: 1997 Session law is an extension of the report date.

HISTORIC REPAIRS AND RENOVATIONS REVIEW COMMITTEE

Authority: SL97-443 §34.6(b), SB 352.

Scope: To review the Office of State Budget and Management's proposal for use of funds from the Repairs and Renovations Fund for Historic Sites.

Membership:

The three cochairs of the Senate Appropriations and Base Budget Committee, and the four cochairs of the House Appropriations Committee.

HOSPITAL, MEDICAL, AND DENTAL SERVICE CORPORATION CHARTER CONVERSION STUDY COMMISSION

Authority: SL97-483, SB 32.

Report by: Hospital, Medical, and Dental Service Corporation Charter Conversion Study Commission

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: Final report to the 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session upon its convening.

Scope: Shall study the conversion to stock or mutual non-stock life, health, or accident insurance companies of hospital, medical and dental service corporations. The study shall include impact of public or private ownership interests, impact on State health programs, charitable trust obligations and anti-inurement restrictions on officers and directors.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Anthony E. "Tony" Rand, Cochair
2008 Litho Place
Fayetteville, NC 28304
(800) 682-7971

Sen. Betsy L. Cochrane
122 Azalea Circle
Advance, NC 27006
(910) 998-8893

Mr. Thomas Lambeth
Executive Director
Z. Smith Reynolds
101 Reynolda Village
Winston-Salem, NC 27401

Sen. Howard N. Lee
109 Glenview Place
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 942-6528

Sen. Beverly M. Perdue
PO Box 991
New Bern, NC 28563
(919) 633-2667

Dr. Charles Sanders
100 Europa Drive, Suite 170
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. N. Leo Daughtry, Cochair
PO Drawer 1960
Smithfield, NC 27577-1960
(919) 934-5013

Rep. Jerry C. Dockham
PO Box 265
Denton, NC 27239
(910) 859-2281

Dr. Carolyn R. Ferree
672 Hertford Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27104

Rep. Lyons Gray
420-C West 4th Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27116
(910) 772-2311

Rep. John W. Hurley
PO Box 714
Fayetteville, NC 28302
(910) 483-6210

Mr. William S. Patterson
Hunton-Williams Law Firm
1 Hanover Square, Suite 1400
1 Fayetteville Square
Raleigh, NC 27601

Staff:

Linwood Jones
Linda Attarian
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Clerk:

Evelyn Costello
(919) 733-9892

INDIGENT PERSONS' ATTORNEY FEE FUND, STUDY COMMISSION ON THE

Authority: SL1998-212 §16.5(A), SB1366
Report to: House and Senate Appropriations Committees, and House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on Justice and Public Safety
Report due: No later than May 1, 1999
Scope: Shall study methods for improving the management and accountability of funds expended without compromising the quality of legal representation mandated by State and federal law.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Frank Ballance
Rm. 523 LOB
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Joe Hackney
Rm. 2207 LB
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: GS 120-30.17, and pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; SL97-483 §2.1(24), SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. William N. Martin, Cochair
PO Box 21325
Greensboro, NC 27420
(910) 373-1530

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Dennis Alan Reynolds, Cochair
PO Box 1314
Graham, NC 27253
(910) 578-9541

Sen. John H. Carrington
PO Box 30576
Raleigh, NC 27622
(919) 781-3120

Rep. Rex L. Baker
Route 6, Box 291
King, NC 27021
(910) 983-6658

Sen. Betsy L. Cochrane
122 Azalea Circle
Advance, NC 27006
(910) 998-8893

Rep. Debbie A. Clary
105-D02 North Shore Court
Cherryville, NC 28021
(704) 980-1407

Sen. Virginia A. Foxx
11468 Highway 105
Banner Elk, NC 28604
(704) 963-5829

Ms. Ann Q. Duncan
PO Box 831
Raleigh, NC 27602

Dr. David Garson
North Carolina State University
Box 8102
Raleigh, NC 27695

Dr. Patrick W. Hamlett
North Carolina State University
Box 7107
Raleigh, NC 27695

Mrs. Judy LeCroy
804 Kildee Drive
Lexington, NC 27292

Dr. Celestine Ntuen
North Carolina A&T State University
1601 East Market Street
Greensboro, NC 27411

Sen. Eric Reeves
PO Box 510
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 821-4334

Sen. Robert A. Rucho
400 Trafalgar Place
Matthews, NC 28105
(704) 847-3461

Dr. John Spurlin
North Carolina A&T State University
1601 East Market Street
Greensboro, NC 27411

Mr. Barry H. Wright
3328 Lincoln Lane
Gastonia, NC 28056

Dean Earl G. Yarbrough, Sr.
School of Technology
North Carolina A&T University
Greensboro, NC 27411

Ms. Carla DuPuy, Director,
Business Development
Sprint Communications Company
9800 West Kinney Avenue
Calhoun Building, Suite 160
Huntersville, NC 28078

Rep. Beverly M. Earle
312 South Clarkson Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 722-2311

Rep. Rick Eddins
1504 Stratlen Court
Raleigh, NC 27615
(919) 847-1372

Rep. Lyons Gray
420-C West 4th Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(910) 722-2311

Ms. Darlen Johns, President
Alphanumeric Systems, Inc.
3801 Wake Forest Road
Raleigh, NC 27609

Ms. Betsy Justus, Executive Director
NC Electronics and Information
Technologies Association
Building 100, Suite C
1910 Sedwick Road
Durham, NC 27713

Ms. Dawn L. Melton
Executive Vice President, Technology
Uwharrie Capital Corporation
PO Box 338
Albemarle, NC 28002-0338

Ms. Janey Place, Senior Vice President
Strategic Technology, NationsBank
101 North Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28255

Mr. Cecil Smith
Chief Information Officer
Duke Energy Corporation
422 South Church Street
Charlotte, NC 28202-1904

Rep. Joe P. Tolson
PO Drawer 85
Pinetops, NC 27864
(919) 827-2266

LRC Member:

Sen. Edward N. Warren
227 Country Club Drive
Greenville, NC 27834
(919) 758-1543

Staff:

Jody Zeugner
Information Systems Division
(919) 733-6834

Clerk:

Becky Hedspeth
(919) 733-3460

Brenda Carter
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

INSURANCE ISSUES COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: Pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; SL97-498 §11, HB 452; and SL97-483 §2.1(13), SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study coastal insurance issues including the availability of property and homeowners insurance in North Carolina.

Additional Studies Assigned/Referred:

Coastal insurance issues
Property and homeowners insurance availability

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. R.C. Soles, Jr., Cochair
PO Box 6
Tabor City, NC 28463
(910) 653-3948

Sen. Thomas K. Jenkins
PO Box 626
Franklin, NC 28734
(704) 524-8488

Sen. Robert L. Martin
PO Box 387
Bethel, NC 27812
(919) 825-4361

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Bobby H. Barbee, Sr., Cochair
PO Box 700
Locust, NC 28097
(704) 888-4422

Mr. John A. Cocklereece
1308 McDowell Drive
Greensboro, NC 27408

Rep. Arlie F. Culp
8521 US Highway 64 East
Ramseur, NC 27316
(919) 824-2218

Mr. Bill Smith
902 East Garrison Boulevard
Gastonia, NC 28054

Mr. Fletcher Wiley
2917 South Croatan Highway
Nags Head, NC 27959

Mr. Mark Wright
101 Live Oaks Street
Tabor City, NC 28463

Mr. Bill Lowry
5030-D New Centre Drive
Wilmington, NC 28403

Rep. Edd Nye
209 Ben Street
Elizabethtown, NC 28337
(910) 862-3679

Rep. E. David Redwine
PO Box 283
Shallotte, NC 28459
(910) 754-4326

LRC Member

Rep. Jerry C. Dockham
PO Box 265
Denton, NC 27239
(910) 859-2281

Staff:

Linwood Jones
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Clerk:

Joanna Mills
(919) 733-5822

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS AND FISCAL REFORM COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: GS 120-30.17, and pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; SL97-483 §2.6, SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General assembly
Scope: Shall study fiscal reform and intergovernmental relations including revenue sources and allocation of responsibility for financing and services. Areas of study may include urban development, education and health care to urban areas, additional revenue provided by the State to local governments, financing local government tax sharing, tax reimbursements and providing local government services, long-term planning, privatization, government reorganization, incentives for greater land-use management, granting counties taxation powers to fund capital needs, and environmental regulation.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Robert L. Martin, Cochair
PO Box 387
Bethel, NC 27812
(919) 825-4361

Sen. Wib Gulley
PO Box 3573
Durham, NC 27702
(919) 683-1584

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. John H. Weatherly, Cochair
142 Quail Hollow Drive
Kings Mountain, NC 28086
(704) 487-0039

Rep. Gene G. Arnold
1225 Cheshire Lane
Rocky Mount, NC 27803
(919) 443-1073

Sen. Virginia A. Foxx
11468 Highway 105
Banner Elk, NC 28604
(704) 963-5829

Sen. Fletcher L. Hartsell, Jr.
PO Box 368
Concord, NC 28026
(704) 786-5161

Sen. Jesse I. Ledbetter
25 Braddock Way
Asheville, NC 28803
(704) 274-1780

Sen. J. Mark McDaniel
2260 Ashley Lake Drive
Pfafftown, NC 27040
(910) 945-4272

Sen. Beverly M. Perdue
PO Box 991
New Bern, NC 28563
(919) 633-2667

Sen. William R. Purcell
1301 Dunbar Drive
Laurinburg, NC 28352
(910) 276-7328

Sen. Leslie J. Winner
2120 Greenway Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 376-8201

LRC Member

Sen. Bob Martin
PO Box 387
Bethel, NC 27812
(919) 825-4361

Staff:

Carolyn Johnson
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Rep. Lanier M. Cansler
14 Laurel Summit
Asheville, NC 28803
(704) 298-8514

Rep. James W. Crawford, Jr.
509 College Street
Oxford, NC 27565
(919) 693-6119

Rep. Lyons Gray
420-C West 4th Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27116
(910) 722-2311

Rep. Thomas C. Hardaway
PO Box 155
Enfield, NC 27823
(919) 445-2371

Rep. John W. Hurley
PO Box 714
Fayetteville, NC 28302
(910) 483-6210

Rep. Margaret M. Jeffus
1801 Rolling Road
Greensboro, NC 27403
(910) 275-4762

Rep. Edgar V. Starnes
5852 New Farm Road
Granite Falls, NC 28630
(704) 396-9653

Clerk:

Gerry Johnson

JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS, LEGISLATIVE STUDY COMMISSION ON

Authority: SL97-443 §16.1, SB 352.
Report by: Legislative Study Commission on Job Training Programs
Report to: General Assembly, Commission on Governmental Operations, and Education Oversight Committee
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session
Scope: Review State and federally funded job training programs and services and study feasibility of eliminating or combining those which are duplicative, inefficient or ineffective.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Walter H. Dalton, Cochair
1108 North Main Street
Rutherfordton, NC 28139
(704) 287-2908
Sen. R.L. Clark
2 Quail Cove Road
Asheville, NC 28804
(704) 645-3548

Mr. Steve Hicks
PO Drawer C
New Bern, NC 28563

Sen. David W. Hoyle
PO Box 2494
Gastonia, NC 28053
(704) 867-0822

Sen. R.L. Martin
PO Box 387
Bethel, NC 27812
(919) 825-4361

Sen. William N. Martin
PO Box 21325
Greensboro, NC 27420
(910) 373-1530

Staff:

Bill Gilkeson
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Edgar Starnes, Cochair
5852 New Farm Road
Granite Falls, NC 28630
(704) 396-9653
Rep. Cherie K. Berry
1400 South College Avenue
Newton, NC 28658
(704) 464-6612

Rep. Charlotte A. Gardner
414 St. Johns
Salisbury, NC 28144
(704) 636-5775

Rep. Julia C. Howard
330 South Salisbury Street
Mocksville, NC 27028
(704) 634-3538

Rep. Fern H. Shubert
106 East Main Street
Marshville, NC 28103
(704) 624-2720

Rep. Alex Warner
212 South Main Street
Hope Mills, NC 28348
(910) 424-5350

Clerk:

Gail Stewart
(919) 733-5904
(919) 733-6652 (fax)

JUSTICE AND THE FUTURE OF THE COURTS, HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON

Authority: 1997 House Journal pp.538-539, pursuant to House Rule 26(a).
Report by: House Select Committee on Justice and the Future of the Courts
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Not specified
Scope: To hear proposed legislation (H.B.741 and H.B.742) recommended by the Commission for the Future of the Courts.

Appointments

Rep. Leo Daughtry, Chair
Legislative Building, Rm. 2301
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 715-0850

Rep. Charles Neely
Legislative Office Building, Rm. 420
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 715-3001

Rep. Phillip Baddour
Legislative Office Building, Rm. 501
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 733-5903

Rep. Ed Hardy
Legislative Office Building, Rm. 417-A
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 733-5775

Rep. Larry Justus
Legislative Building, Rm. 2204
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096

(919) 733-5956

Rep. Joe Kiser
Legislative Building, Rm. 1313
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 733-5803

Rep. William Culpepper
Legislative Office Building, Rm. 604
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 733-5802

Rep. Gregg Thompson
Legislative Building, Rm. 1002
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 733-5828

Rep. Dan Blue
Legislative Building, Rm. 1227
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 715-2528

Rep. Billy Creech
Legislative Office Building, Rm. 635
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 733-5829

JUVENILE LAW STUDY COMMISSION

Authority: GS 7A-740 through 7A-744.
Report by: Juvenile Law Study Commission
Report to: Governor; General Assembly
Report due: On or before the first day of each full session
Scope: Studies the law, both statutory and judicial, as it pertains to juveniles, of agency services available to juveniles and their families, and of any other related matters; reports annually.

LAND TITLE REGISTRATION PROCEDURES COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: GS 120-30.17, and pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; SL97-483 §14, SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study procedures for land title registration and make recommendations.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Austin M. Allran, Cochair
PO Box 2907
Hickory, NC 28603
(704) 322-1410

Ms. Jeanette Daughtry
PO Box 510
Raleigh, NC 27602

Mr. Richard O. Gamble
Attorney-at-Law
PO Box 1777
Raleigh, NC 27602

Mrs. Elaine N. Harmon
Register of Deeds - Lincoln County
PO Box 218
Lincolnton, NC 28093

Ms. Carol Warren
PO Box 1187
Wake Forest, NC 27588

Ms. Carter Worthy
PO Box 6400
Raleigh, NC 27628

LRC Member

Rep. Jerry C. Dockham
PO Box 265
Denton, NC 27239
(910) 859-2281

Staff:

Giles Perry
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. C. Robert Brawley, Cochair
PO Box 1322
Mooresville, NC 28115
(704) 664-1502

Rep. Cary D. Allred
4307 Sartin Road
Burlington, NC 27217
(910) 229-1980

Rep. Michael P. Decker, Sr.
PO Box 141
Walkertown, NC 27051
(910) 595-3008

Rep. G. Wayne Goodwin
PO Drawer 249
Rockingham, NC 28380
(910) 997-5558

Rep. P. Wayne Sexton, Sr.
123 Irving Road
Stoneville, NC 27048
(910) 627-1418

Rep. Douglas Y. Yongue
604 Prince Street
Laurinburg, NC 28352
(910) 276-1727

Clerk:

Bonnie Trivette
(919) 733-5931

LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: GS 120-30.10 through 120-30.18.

Report: Legislative Research Commission

Report to: General Assembly

Scope: To conduct studies and investigations into governmental agencies, institutions, and matters of public policy; report to the General Assembly; request other State agencies, boards, commissions, or committees conduct studies if appropriate

Note: The studies that the Legislative Research Commission is authorized to undertake are presented separately throughout this publication by subject matter headings. Committee members are appointed by the cochairs of the Commission. A list of these studies is presented on the pages that follow the membership list below.

FOR DISPOSITION OF LRC STUDIES FROM THE 1997 GENERAL ASSEMBLY SEE APPENDIX I.

The LRC took no action on the following studies from the 1998 regular session:

ELECTRONIC COMMERCE EXPANSION ACT
JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM
LONG TERM CARE INSURANCE TAX CREDIT
PROPERTY TAX EXEMPTION FOR NON-PROFIT INSTITUTIONS

President Pro Tempore

Sen. Marc Basnight
Room 2007
Legislative Building
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-6854

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Austin M. Allran
PO Box 2907
Hickory, NC 28603
(704) 327-2632

Sen. Jeanne H. Lucas
4504 Glenn Road
Durham, NC 27704
(919) 688-2838

Sen. Frank W. Ballance, Jr.
PO Box 616
Warrenton, NC 27589c
(919) 257-3955

Sen. R.L. "Bob" Martin
PO Box 387
Bethel, NC 27812
(919) 825-4361

Sen. Ed N. Warren
227 Country Club Drive
Greenville, NC 27834
(919) 765-2671

Staff:

Terry Sullivan
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Speaker of the House

Rep. Harold J. Brubaker
Room 2304
Legislative Building
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-3451

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Michael P. Decker, Sr.
PO Box 141
Walkertown, NC 27051
(910) 595-3008

Rep. Jerry Dockham
PO Box 265
Denton, NC 27239
(910) 859-2281

Rep. Beverly M. Earle
312 South Clarkson Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 333-7180

Rep. W. Eugene McCombs
PO Box 132
Faith, NC 28041
(704) 279-2128

Rep. Gregory J. Thompson
PO Box 574
Spruce Pine, NC 28777
(704) 765-1998

Clerk:

DeAnne Mangum
(919) 733-2578

LEGISLATIVE SERVICES COMMISSION

Authority: GS 120-31 through 120-36.

Scope: Establishes staffing needs, classification and compensation of employees; acquires and disposes of furnishings, etc.; contracts for necessary services; provides for engrossing and enrolling of bills, duplication and distribution of ratified laws and resolutions; maintains records; provides for indexing and publishing of session laws and provides bound volumes of journals and session laws to the Secretary of State; etc.

Note: The President Pro Tempore serves as chair in odd-numbered years and the Speaker serves as chair in even-numbered years.

President Pro Tempore

Sen. Marc Basnight, Cochair
Room 2027, Legislative Building
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-6854

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. John H. Carrington
PO Box 30576
Raleigh, NC 27622
(919) 781-3120

Sen. Walter H. Dalton
1108 North Main Street
Rutherfordton, NC 28139
(704) 287-2908

Sen. Virginia Foxx
11468 Hwy. 105
Banner Elk, NC 28604
(704) 963-5829

Sen. R.L. "Bob" Martin
PO Box 387
Bethel, NC 27812
(919) 825-4361

Sen. Brad Miller
3211 Coleridge Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 782-7108

Sen. Larry Shaw
PO Box 1195
Fayetteville, NC 28302
(910) 323-5303

Staff

George R. Hall, Jr.
(919) 733-7044

Speaker of the House

Rep. Harold J. Brubaker, Cochair
Room 2317, Legislative Building
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 733-3451

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Gene Arnold
1225 Cheshire Lane
Rocky Mount, NC 27803
(919) 443-1073

Rep. Flossie Boyd-McIntyre
217 Cloverbrook Drive
Jamestown, NC 27282
(910) 841-6220

Rep. C. Robert Brawley
PO Box 1322
Mooresville, NC 28115
(704) 664-1502

Rep. James W. Crawford, Jr.
509 College Street
Oxford, NC 27565
(919) 693-6119

Rep. Lyons Gray
420-C West 4th Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(910) 722-2311

Rep. Wilma M. Sherrill
PO Box 18561
Asheville, NC 28814
(704) 254-0991

LIEN LAWS ISSUES COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: GS 120-30.17, and pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; SL97-483 §2.1(10), SB 32.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly

Scope: Shall study laws related to medical provider for medical services provided and assignment of proceeds and statutory liens for commercial real estate brokers fees.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Fletcher L. Hartsell, Jr., Cochair
PO Box 368
Concord, NC 28026
(704) 786-5161

Sen. John M. Blust
1906 Elkhart Drive
Greensboro, NC 27408
(910) 288-5037

Mr. Garth Dunklin
Odom & Groves
1100 South Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 372-4806

Sen. Brad Miller
3211 Coleridge Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 782-7108

Mr. Steven Reinhard
Ragsdale, Liggett & Colely
PO Box 31507
Raleigh, NC 27622
(919) 787-5200

LRC Member

Rep. Gregg Thompson
PO Box 574
Spruce Pine, NC 28777
(704) 765-1998

Staff:

Walker Reagan
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Bobby Ray Hall, Cochair
PO Box 40
Sanford, NC 27331
(919) 775-3452

Rep. Charles F. Buchanan
Route 1, Box 273
Green Mountain, NC 28740
(704) 688-3544

Rep. Andrew T. Dedmon
PO Box 293
Earl, NC 28038
(704) 484-8173

Rep. G. Wayne Goodwin
PO Drawer 249
Rockingham, NC 28380
(910) 997-5558

Rep. Edwin M. Hardy
503 Fairview Avenue
Washington, NC 27889
(919) 975-3974

Clerk:

Billie Stevens
(919) 733-5906

LIVING WILLS AND ORGAN DONORS, HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON

Authority: Letter of December 22, 1997 (1997 House Journal pp.1905-1907) , pursuant to House Rule 26(a).
Report by: House Select Committee on Living Wills and Organ Donors
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: December 31, 1998
Scope: Shall study the feasibility of establishing a statewide registry of persons who have executed documents pertaining to declarations of a desire for a natural death, commonly referred to as "living wills", and pertaining to human organ donation. The committee shall insure that recommendations are consistent with existing law, including living wills, health care powers of attorney, and durable powers of attorney.

Appointments

Rep. Stanley H. Fox, Chair
107 Bank Street
Oxford, NC 27565
(919) 693-6449

Rep. John R. Gamble, Jr.
PO Box 250
Lincolnton, NC 28093
(704) 735-5452

Rep. Martha B. Alexander
1625 Meyers Park Drive
Charlotte, NC 28207
(704) 365-1003

Rep. William S. Hiatt
2923 Westfield Road
Mt. Airy, NC 27030
(910) 789-2095

Rep. Joanne W. Bowie
106 Nut Bush Road East
Greensboro, NC 27410
(910) 294-2587

Rep. Martin L. Nesbitt, Jr.
108 Robinhood Road, #3
Asheville, NC 28804
(704) 255-8114

Rep. Arlie F. Culp
8521 US Highway 64 East
Ramseur, NC 27316
(919) 824-2218

Rep. Joe P. Tolson
PO Drawer 85
Pinetops, NC 28764
(919) 827-2266

Staff:

Walker Reagan
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Clerk:

Lillie Pearce
(919) 733-5746

LOBBYING AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST ISSUES COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: GS 120-30.17, and pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; SL97-483 §2.1(11), SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study lobbyist waiting periods for former legislators, members of the Council of State and other officers and employees. Study State agency contract lobbying, hiring of lobbyists by Governors' Highway Safety Program, and conflict of interest issues for public officials.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Brad Miller, Cochair
3211 Coleridge Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 782-7108

Mr. Jay Burrus
517 Budleigh Street
Manteo, NC 27954

Sen. John H. Carrington
PO Box 30576
Raleigh, NC 27622
(919) 781-3120

Sen. James S. Forrester
PO Box 459
Stanley, NC 28164
(704) 263-8603

Sen. Wib Gulley
PO Box 3573
Durham, NC 27702
(919) 683-1584

Sen. Thomas K. Jenkins
PO Box 626
Franklin, NC 28734
(704) 524-8488

Sen. Robert L. Martin
PO Box 387
Bethel, NC 27812
(919) 825-4361

Sen. Beverly M. Perdue
PO Box 991
New Bern, NC 28563
(919) 633-2667

Mr. Ken Schorr
2120 Greenway Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28204
(704) 376-8201

LRC Member

Sen. Jeanne H. Lucas
4504 Glenn Road
Durham, NC 27704
(919) 688-2838

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Julia C. Howard, Cochair
330 South Salisbury Street
Mocksville, NC 27028
(704) 634-3538

Rep. Donald A. Bonner
PO Box 718
Rowland, NC 28383
(910) 422-3402

Rep. Ruth M. Easterling
1333 Queens Road, Apt. 303
Charlotte, NC 28207
(704) 375-5934

Rep. J. Samuel Ellis
3513 Auburn-Knightdale Road
Raleigh, NC 27610
(919) 772-6434

Rep. W. Robert Grady
107 Jean Circle
Jacksonville, NC 28540
(910) 455-9359

Rep. Richard L. Moore
101 South Rose Avenue
Kannapolis, NC 28083
(704) 938-2082

Rep. Richard T. Morgan
570 Pinehurst South
Pinehurst, NC 28374
(910) 295-4575

Rep. Charles B. Neely, Jr.
3065 Granville Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 782-3845

Rep. Gregory J. Thompson
PO Box 574
Spruce Pine, NC 28777
(704) 765-1998

Staff:

Walker Reagan
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Clerk:

Katy Haynes
(919) 733-6275

LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE, JOINT SELECT COMMITTEE ON

Authority: GS 120-70.31 through 120-70.37.

Report by: Joint Select Committee on Low-Level Radioactive Waste

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: From time to time

Scope: To study alternatives for dealing with low-level radioactive waste; receive, review, and evaluate reports and recommendations from the Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Authority and the Inter-Agency Committee on Low-Level Radioactive Waste; review and evaluate changes in federal law and regulations, court decisions, and changes in technology; reviews proposed State law and rules; report from time to time to the General Assembly

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. David W. Hoyle, Cochair
PO Box 2494
Gastonia, NC 28053
(704) 867-0822

Sen. James S. Forrester
PO Box 459
Stanley, NC 28164
(704) 263-4716

Sen. Hamilton C. Horton, Jr.
324 North Spring Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(910) 773-1324

Sen. John H. Kerr, III
PO Box 1616
Goldsboro, NC 27533
(919) 734-1841

Sen. William N. Martin
PO Box 21325
Greensboro, NC 27420
(910) 373-1530

Sen. William R. Purcell
1301 Dunbar Drive
Laurinburg, NC 28352
(910) 276-7328

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Dub Dickson, Cochair
718 Avondale Road
Gastonia, NC 28054
(704) 864-1231

Rep. Jerry Braswell
PO Box 253
Goldsboro, NC 27533
(919) 736-4262

Rep. C. Robert Brawley
PO Box 1322
Mooresville, NC 28115
(704) 664-1502

Rep. Debbie A. Clary
105-D02 North Shore Court
Cherryville, NC 28021
(704) 980-1407

Rep. George W. Miller, Jr.
PO Box 2975
Durham, NC 27715
(919) 403-0000

Rep. David Miner
108 Lakewater Drive
Cary, NC 27511
(919) 460-7757

Staff:

George Givens
Steve Rose
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Clerk:

Linda Hines
(919) 733-5742

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: Created by the Legislative Research Commission pursuant to G.S. 120-30.17(1).
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly

Pro Temps Appointments

Sen. Leslie J. Winner, Cochair
2120 Greenway Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 376-8201

Sen. Frank W. Ballance, Jr.
PO Box 616
Warrenton, NC 27589
(919) 257-3955

Sen. James S. Forrester
PO Box 459
Stanley, NC 28164
(704) 263-4716

Sen. Fletcher L. Hartsell, Jr.
PO Box 368
Concord, NC 28026
(704) 786-5161

Ms. Elizabeth Kuniholm
PO Box 30303
Raleigh, NC 27622

Dr. Art McCulloch
Southeast Anesthesia Associates, PA
1620 Scott Avenue
(919) 782-7108
Charlotte, NC 28203

Sen. Brad Miller
3211 Coleridge Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 782-7108

Mr. Paul Pulley
PO Box 3600
Durham, NC 27702

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Charles B. Neely, Jr., Cochair
3065 Granville Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 782-3845

Rep. Donald A. Bonner
PO Box 718
Rowland, NC 28383
(910) 422-3402

Rep. Leo Daughtry
PO Drawer 1960
Smithfield, NC 27577
(919) 934-5013

Rep. Stanley H. Fox
107 Bank Street
Oxford, NC 27565
(919) 693-6449

Rep. Lyons Gray
420-C West 4th Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27116
(910) 722-2311

Dr. Stephen Herring
1314 Medical Drive, Suite 103
Fayetteville, NC 28304

Dr. William M. Johnstone, Jr.
Pinehurst Surgical Clinic
1 Memorial Drive
Pinehurst, NC 28374

Dr. Thomas H. McCoy
PO Box 35228
Charlotte, NC 28325

Sen. William R. Purcell
1301 Dunbar Drive
Laurinburg, NC 28352
(910) 276-7328

Sen. Eric M. Reeves
PO Box 510
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 821-4334

Mr. Adam Stein
Ferguson, Stein, Wallas, Adkins
Graham & Sumter
312 West Franklin Street, Suite 2
Chapel Hill, NC 27516-2521

Mr. John Drew Warlick
PO Box 1006
Jacksonville, NC 28541-1006

Rep. Richard T. Morgan
570 Pinehurst South
Pinehurst, NC 28374
(910) 295-4575

Rep. Mia Morris
105 Pigeon House Court
Fayetteville, NC 28311
(910) 630-0085

Rep. Carolyn B. Russell
304 Glen Oak Drive
Goldsboro, NC 27534
(919) 736-2665

Mr. Samuel G. Thompson
Smith, Anderson, Blount, Dorsett,
Mitchell & Jernigan, L.L.P.
2500 First Union Capitol Center
Raleigh, NC 27601

LRC Member

Rep. Gregory J. Thompson
PO Box 574
Spruce Pine, NC 28777
(704) 765-1998

Staff:

Linwood Jones
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Clerk:

Betty Harrison
(919) 715-3001

MENTAL HEALTH, DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE SERVICES, LEGISLATIVE STUDY COMMISSION ON

Authority: GS 120-204 through 120-207.
Report by: Legislative Study Commission on Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities and Substance Abuse Services
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Annually, within one week of the convening of the General Assembly.
Scope: Shall study system-wide issues affecting the development, administration, and delivery of mental health, developmental disabilities and substance abuse services, including governance, accountability and quality of service.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Leslie Winner, Cochair
2120 Greenway Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 376-8201

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Charlotte Gardner, Cochair
414 St. Johns
Salisbury, NC 28144
(704) 636-5775

Sen. Robert C. "Bob" Carpenter
29 Admiral Drive
Franklin, NC 28734
(704) 524-5009

Sen. Charlie S. Dannelly
3167 Dawnshire Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28216
(704) 392-1227

Mr. George Jones
1103 West Queen Street
Edenton, NC 27932

Sen. Jeanne Hopkins Lucas
4504 Glenn Road
Durham, NC 27704
(919) 688-2838

Sen. Robert L. Martin
PO Box 387
Bethel, NC 27812
(919) 825-4361

Sen. William N. Martin
PO Box 21325
Greensboro, NC 27420
(910) 373-1530

Sen. Jim W. Phillips, Sr.
400 Western Boulevard
Lexington, NC 27295
(910) 248-5021

Mr. Rhett A. Raynor
PO Box 458
Dunn, NC 28335

Rep. Martha B. Alexander
1625 Meyers Park Drive
Charlotte, NC 28207
(704) 365-1003

Rep. Cherie K. Berry
1400 South College Avenue
Newton, NC 28658
(704) 464-6612

Rep. James W. Crawford, Jr.
509 College Street
Oxford, NC 27565
(919) 693-6119

Rep. Julia C. Howard
330 South Salisbury Street
Mocksville, NC 27028
(704) 634-3538

The Honorable David Stewart
1421 Promise View Acres
Newton, NC 28658

Rep. Cynthia B. Watson
121 Ezra Moore Road
Rose Hill, NC 28458
(910) 289-2977

Rep. Gene Wilson
881 Queen Street
Boone, NC 28607
(704) 264-5365

Ms. Lou Wilson
Long Term Care Facilities
4010 Barrett Drive, Suite 102
Raleigh, NC 27609

Governor's Appointments

Ms. Patricia Chamings
1305 Double Oak Road
Greensboro, NC 27410

Staff:

Gann Watson
Bill Drafting Division
(919) 733-6660

Mr. Mansfield Elmore
530 Rolling Hill Road
Sanford, NC 27330

Clerk:

Barbara Hocutt
(919) 715-3017

Karen Hammonds-Blank
Fiscal Research Division
(919) 733-4910

**MORTGAGE BANKERS LOANS AND FEES COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH
COMMISSION**

Authority: GS 120-30.17, and pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1998; SL97-483 §2.1(6), SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Edward N. Warren, Cochair
227 Country Club Drive
Greenville, NC 27834
(919) 756-2671

Sen. Austin M. Allran
PO Box 2907
Hickory, NC 28603
(704) 322-1410

Sen. Patrick Ballantine
PO Box 7693
Wilmington, NC 28406
(910) 343-1998

Sen. Luther H. Jordan, Jr.
PO Box 930
Wilmington, NC 28402
(910) 763-2441

Sen. William R. Purcell
1301 Dunbar Drive
Laurinburg, NC 28352
(910) 276-7328

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. David M. Miner, Cochair
108 Lakewater Drive
Cary, NC 27511
(919) 460-7757

Rep. Edwin M. Hardy
503 Fairview Ave.
Washington, NC 27889
(919) 975-3974

Rep. W. Eugene McCombs
PO Box 132
Faith, NC 28041
(704) 279-2128

Rep. Martin L. Nesbitt, Jr.
180 Robinhood Road #3
Asheville, NC 28804
(704) 255-8114

Rep. William L. Wainwright
PO Box 33
Havelock, NC 28532
(919) 447-7379

LRC Member

Sen. Ed N. Warren
227 Country Club Drive
Greenville, NC 27834
(919) 756-2671

Staff:

Karen Cochrane-Brown
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Clerk:

Lorraine Blake
(919) 715-0690

MUNICIPAL INCORPORATIONS, JOINT LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON

Authority: GS 120-158 through 120-174.

Scope: To review petitions for incorporation and make findings and recommendations to the General Assembly

Note: The chair is elected from the membership for a one-year term.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Wilbur P. Gulley
PO Box 3573
Durham, NC 27702
(919) 683-1584

Sen. Fletcher L. Hartsell, Jr.
PO Box 368
Concord, NC 28026
(704) 786-5161

Mr. Ronald R. Kimble, Manager
City of Greenville
PO Box 7207
Greenville, NC 27835
(919) 830-4432

Staff:

Gerry Cohen
Bill Drafting Division
(919) 733-6660

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Cary D. Allred
4307 Sartin Road
Burlington, NC 27217
(910) 229-1980

Mr. Jerry Ayscue
Vance County Manager
Vance County Courthouse
Young Street
Henderson, NC 27536

Rep. J. Samuel Ellis
3513 Auburn-Knightdale Road
Raleigh, NC 27610
(919) 772-6434

Clerk:

Carol Resar
(919) 715-3036

MUNICIPALITIES ANNEXATION AND INCORPORATION COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: GS 120-30.17, and pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; SL97-483 §2.1(12), SB 32.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly

Scope: To study annexation, incorporation, land-use planning, the incorporation process and requirements for new municipalities.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. William R. Purcell, Cochair
1301 Dunbar Drive
Laurinburg, NC 28352
(910) 276-7328

Ms. Sandy Carmany
1504 Larson Street
Greensboro, NC 27407

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Edgar V. Starnes, Cochair
5852 New Farm Road
Granite Falls, NC 28630
(704) 396-9653

Rep. Cary D. Allred
4307 Sartin Road
Burlington, NC 27217
(910) 229-1980

Mr. Dan Clodfelter
100 North Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202

Mr. Randy Harris
9031 Burnt Umber Drive
Charlotte, NC 28215

Sen. Fletcher L. Hartsell, Jr.
PO Box 368
Concord, NC 28026
(704) 786-5161

Sen. Jesse I. Ledbetter
25 Braddock Way
Asheville, NC 28803
(704) 274-1780

Mr. Dewitt F. McCarley, Jr.
City Attorney
City of Charlotte
600 East 4th Street
Charlotte, NC 28202-2870

Sen. Brad Miller
3211 Coleridge Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 782-7108

Sen. Fountain Odom
1100 South Tryon Street, 4th Floor
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 372-4800

The Honorable Stewart Rumley
Mayor of Washington
621 West Main Street
Washington, NC 27889

LRC Member:

Rep. Jerry C. Dockham
PO Box 265
Denton, NC 27239
(910) 859-2281

Staff:

Giles Perry
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Rep. Michael P. Decker, Sr.
PO Box 141
Walkertown, NC 27051
(910) 595-3008

Rep. Beverly M. Earle
312 South Clarkson Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 333-7180

Rep. Rick L. Eddins
1504 Stratlen Court
Raleigh, NC 27615
(919) 554-1994

Rep. J. Samuel Ellis
3513 Auburn Knightdale Road
Raleigh, NC 27610
(919) 772-6434

Rep. Lyons Gray
420-C West 4th Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27116
(910) 722-2311

Rep. John W. Hurley
PO Box 714
Fayetteville, NC 28302
(910) 483-6210

Rep. Wilma M. Sherrill
PO Box 18561
Asheville, NC 28804
(704) 254-5770

Rep. Larry W. Womble
1294 Salem Lake Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27107
(910) 784-9373

Clerk:

Pattie Fleming
(919) 715-3012

NEW LICENSING BOARDS, LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE ON

Authority: GS 120-149.1 through 120-149.6.

Scope: To review and assess proposed legislation on new licensing boards.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Fletcher L. Hartsell, Jr.
PO Box 368
Concord, NC 28026
(704) 786-5161

Sen. Brad Miller
4006 Barrett Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 881-9609

Sen. R.C. Soles, Jr.
PO Box 6
Tabor City, NC 28463
(910) 653-2015

Sen. Allen H. Wellons
PO Box 1046
Smithfield, NC 27577
(919) 934-0553

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. W. Franklin Mitchell, Chair
734 Olin Road
Olin, NC 28660
(704) 876-0133

Rep. Eugene McCombs
PO Box 132
Faith, NC 28041
(704) 279-2128

Rep. Wilma M. Sherrill
PO Box 18561
Asheville, NC 28804
(704) 254-0991

Rep. W. Eugene Wilson
881 Queen Street
Boone, NC 28607
(704) 264-5365

Rep. Douglas Y. Yongue
604 Prince Street
Laurinburg, NC 28352
(910) 276-1727

Staff:

Linwood Jones
Linda Attarian
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Clerk:

OPEN MEETINGS LAW AND PUBLIC RECORDS LAW COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Subject: Open meetings, public records law, and robbery witness protection.

Authority: GS 120-30.17, and pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; and SL97-483 §2.9 and §2.1(6), SB 32.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly

Scope: Shall study the relationship of open meetings law and public records law the UNC and its constituent institutions. The study shall include possible exclusion from public records of attorney work product, donor and alumni records, and draft documents and the exclusion of faculty and professional staff from open meetings law. Shall also study robbery witness protection relating to financial institutions.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Howard N. Lee, Cochair
109 Glenview Place
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 942-6528

Sen. Roy A. Cooper, III
PO Box 4538
Rocky Mount, NC 27803
(919) 442-3115

Mr. Fred Crisp
News & Observer
PO Box 191
Raleigh, NC 27602

Sen. J. Mark McDaniel
2260 Ashley Lake Drive
Pfafftown, NC 27040
(910) 945-4272

Sen. Brad Miller
3211 Coleridge Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 782-7108

Sen. William R. Purcell
1301 Dunbar Drive
Laurinburg, NC 28352
(910) 276-7328

LRC Member

Sen. Jeanne H. Lucas
4504 Glenn Road
Durham, NC 27704

Staff:

Bill Gilkeson
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. P. Wayne Sexton, Sr., Cochair
123 Irving Road
Stoneville, NC 27048
(910) 627-1418

Rep. C. Robert Brawley
PO Box 1322
Mooresville, NC 28115
(704) 664-1502

Rep. Arlie F. Culp
8521 US Highway 64 East
Ramseur, NC 27316
(919) 824-2218

Rep. W. Pete Cunningham
3121 Valleywood Place
Charlotte, NC 28216
(704) 394-0919

Rep. G. Wayne Goodwin
PO Drawer 249
Rockingham, NC 28380
(910) 997-5558

Rep. W. Robert Grady
107 Jean Circle
Jacksonville, NC 28540
(910) 455-9359

Rep. Theodore J. Kinney
106 Chloe Drive
Fayetteville, NC 28301
(910) 488-5681

Clerk:

Linda Hines
(919) 733-5742

OREGON INLET STABILIZATION PROJECT COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: GS 120-30.17, and pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; SL97-443 §32.22, SB 352. **Repealed by SL1998-212 §15.5A(a), SB1366.**
Replaced by Oregon Inlet Stabilization Study Commission (see below).

OREGON INLET STABILIZATION STUDY COMMISSION

Authority: SL1998-212 §15.5A(a), SB1366
Report by: Oregon Inlet Stabilization Study Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the potential benefits, alternative procedures and actions, and environmental, economic, governmental and cultural costs and benefits to stabilization, including detailed studies, long-range plan, future costs, required statutory changes, alternatives and funding sources.
Contact: Anne Wilson, Clerk
(919) 733-5707

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Howard N. Lee, Cochair
109 Glenview Place
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 942-6528

Mr. John W. Forbis
Forbis & Dick
1118 North Elm Street
Greensboro, NC 27401
(910) 275-8408

Mr. Glenn Miller
103 Cook Drive
Kitty Hawk, NC 27949
(919) 261-2216

Sen. Fountain Odom, Sr.
1100 South Tryon Street, 4th Floor
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 372-4800

Dr. Orrin Pilke
Department of Geology
Duke University
Box 90228
Durham, NC 27708
(919) 684-4238

Mr. Larry Saunders
105 Chimney Lane
Wilmington, NC 28409

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Joanne W. Bowie, Cochair
106 Nut Bush Road East
Greensboro, NC 27410
(910) 294-2587

Rep. Arlie F. Culp
8521 US Highway 64 East
Ramseur, NC 27316
(919) 824-2218

Mr. Dan Dawson
3177 Wrightsville Avenue
Wilmington, NC 28403
(910) 762-4200

Rep. Rick L. Eddins
1504 Stratlen Court
Raleigh, NC 27615
(919) 554-1994

Mr. Danny Gray
PO Box 189
Avon, NC 27915
(252) 995-7939

Rep. Theodore J. Kinney
106 Chloe Drive
Fayetteville, NC 28301
(910) 488-5681

Mr. Jerry Schill
NC Fisheries Association
PO Box 12303
New Bern, NC 28561
(919) 633-2288

Mr. Harry Shiffman
PO Box 489
Manteo, NC 27954
(919) 473-3405

Mr. Dwight Wheless
PO Box 471
Manteo, NC 27954
(919) 473-5500

Mr. George Wood
122 Sir Walter Raleigh Drive
Kill Devil Hills, NC 27948
(919) 441-0239

LRC Member

Sen. Austin Allran
PO Box 2907
Hickory, NC 28603
(704) 322-1410

Staff:

Ken Levenbook
Bill Drafting Division
(919) 733-6660

Evan Rodewald
Fiscal Research Division
(919) 733-4910

Jeffrey Hudson
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Mr. Bob McDuffie
685 Fritz Farm Road
Trinity, NC 27370
(336) 241-2050

Rep. W. Franklin Mitchell
734 Olin Road
Olin, NC 28660
(704) 876-4327

Dr. Stanley R. Riggs
East Carolina University
Department of Geology
303 Graham Building
Greenville, NC 27858
(919) 328-6379

Mr. Jonathan Robinson
PO Box 1128
Stacy, NC 28581
(252) 252-2351

Clerk:

Anne Wilson
(919) 733-5707

OSTEOPOROSIS PREVENTION TASK FORCE

Authority: SL97-443 §15.32, SB 352.

Report by: Osteoporosis Prevention Task Force

Report to: Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations, Governor, and the Fiscal Research Division

Report due: Interim report due April 1, 1998, final report due not later than October 1, 1999.

Scope: Examine issues related to osteoporosis including, statistical incidence and qualitative examination of causes of death and risks, raise public awareness, identify prevention strategies, examine changes in laws to enhance prevention, diagnosis and treatment, and develop a state-wide plan.

PERSONNEL REVIEW, HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON

Authority: Letter of March 4, 1997 (1997 House Journal pp.195-198) , pursuant to House Rule 26(a).
Report by: House Select Committee on Personnel Review
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Interim report to the 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, and a final report on or before December 31, 1998.
Scope: To examine the application, administration, practice, or violation of GS 126 or of any other statutes or applicable law relative to the rights, duties and obligations of any employee of the State.

Appointments

Rep. Carolyn B. Russell, Chair
Legislative Building, Rm 2207
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 715-0875

Rep. Wilma Sherrill
Legislative Building, Rm 2215
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 733-5601

Rep. Gregg Thompson
Legislative Building, Rm 1002
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 733-5828

Rep. Walter Church
Legislative Building, Rm 1311
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 733-5805

Rep. Joe Kiser
Legislative Building, Rm 1313
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 733-5803

Rep. Stanley Fox
Legislative Building, Rm 1217
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 733-5757

Rep. Gene Arnold
Legislative Office Building, Rm 535
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 733-5747

Rep. Flossie Boyd-McIntyre
Legislative Office Building, Rm 507
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 733-5905

Rep. Russell Capps
Legislative Office Building, Rm 419-B
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 715-3005

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE COMMISSION, JOINT LEGISLATIVE

Authority: SL97-443 §12.18, SB 352.
Scope: Perform duties and functions provided in the Welfare Reform Initiatives (SL97-443 Part XII), and monitor implementation of provisions and make any recommendations for necessary changes.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. William N. "Bill" Martin, Cochair
PO Box 21325
Greensboro, NC 27420
(910) 373-1530

Sen. Jim W. Phillips, Sr., Cochair
400 Western Boulevard
Lexington, NC 27295
(910) 248-5021

Sen. Frank W. Ballance, Jr.
PO Box 616
Warrenton, NC 27589
(919) 257-3955

Sen. Roy A. Cooper, III
PO Drawer 4538
Rocky Mount, NC 27803
(919) 443-5215

Sen. Charlie S. Dannelly
3167 Dawnshire Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28216
(704) 392-1227

Sen. James S. Forrester
PO Box 459
Stanley, NC 28164
(704) 263-8603

Sen. Fletcher L. Hartsell, Jr.
PO Box 368
Concord, NC 28026
(704) 786-5161

Sen. Eleanor G. Kinnaird
207 West Poplar Avenue
Carrboro, NC 27510
(919) 929-1607

Sen. Jeanne H. Lucas
4504 Glenn Road
Durham, NC 27704
(919) 688-2838

Sen. Allen H. Wellons
PO Box 1046
Smithfield, NC 27577
(919) 934-5315

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Cherie K. Berry, Cochair
1400 South College Avenue
Newton, NC 28658
(704) 464-6612

Rep. Julia C. Howard, Cochair
330 South Salisbury Street
Mocksville, NC 27028
(704) 634-3538

Rep. Lanier M. Cansler
14 Laurel Summit
Asheville, NC 28803
(704) 298-8514

Rep. Debbie A. Clary
105-D02 North Shore Court
Cherryville, NC 28021
(704) 980-1407

Rep. Theresa H. Esposito
207 Stanaford Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
(919) 765-5176

Rep. Charlotte A. Gardner
414 St. Johns
Salisbury, NC 28144
(704) 636-5775

Rep. Lyons Gray
420-C West 4th Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27116
(910) 722-2311

Rep. Dewey L. Hill
PO Box 130
Lake Waccamaw, NC 28450
(910) 646-4297

Rep. John M. Nichols
4501 Carteret Drive
New Bern, NC 28562
(919) 633-5154

Rep. William L. Wainwright
PO Box 33
Havelock, NC 28532
(919) 447-7379

Staff:

John Young
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Susan Sabre
Bill Drafting Division
(919) 733-6660

Clerk:

Betty Smith
(919) 733-5861

PUBLIC HEALTH STUDY COMMISSION

Authority: GS 120-195 through 120-203.
Report by: Public Health Study Commission
Report to: General Assembly, Governor, and Lieutenant Governor
Report due: Not later than 30 days later the convening of each biennial session
Scope: To determine whether the public health services currently available in each county or district health department conform to the mission and essential services; study the workforce needs of each county or district health department; review the status and needs of local health departments relative to facilities, and the need for the development of minimum standards governing the provision and maintenance of facilities; propose a long-range plan for funding; conduct any other studies or evaluation necessary; study the capacity of small counties to meet core public health functions mandated by current State and federal law

Additional Studies Assigned/Referred:
Rabies vaccines.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Jeanne Hopkins Lucas, Cochair
4504 Glenn Road
Durham, NC 27704
(919) 688-2838

Sen. Patrick J. Ballantine
PO Box 473
Wilmington, NC 28402
(910) 763-0673

Sen. Roy A. Cooper, III
PO Drawer 4538
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
(919) 443-5215

Sen. Jim Forrester
PO Box 459
Stanley, NC 28164
(704) 263-8603

Sen. William N. "Bill" Martin
PO Box 21325
Greensboro, NC 27420
(910) 373-1530

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Theresa H. Esposito, Cochair
207 Stanaford Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
(910) 765-5176

Mr. Ralph Burroughs
479 Plymouth Avenue
Winston-Salem, NC 27104

Rep. Marvin W. Aldridge
90 Tuckahoe Drive
Greenville, NC 27858
(919) 756-2807

Rep. John R. Gamble, Jr.
PO Box 250
Lincolnton, NC 28093
(704) 735-5452

Rep. W. Eugene McCombs
PO Box 132
Faith, NC 28041
(704) 279-2128

Ms. Susan Neely
Gaston Memorial Hospital
2525 Court Drive
Box 1747
Gastonia, NC 28053

Rep. John M. Nichols
PO Box 15268
New Bern, NC 28561
(919) 638-6811

Mr. Robert Parker
NC Baptist Hospital
Home & Community Health
Medical Center Boulevard
Winston-Salem, NC 27157

Lieutenant Governor's Appointments

The Honorable Moses Carey, Jr.
901 Lystra Lane
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

Governor's Appointments

Mr. Paul Sherwood,
Senior Vice President
Halifax Memorial Hospital
PO Box 1089
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870
(919) 535-8105

Staff:

John Young
Linda Attarian
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Clerk:

Bernie David-Yerumo
(919) 733-5664

PUBLIC SCHOOLS, LEGISLATIVE STUDY COMMISSION ON

Authority: SL97-483 §7.1, SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Study Commission on Public Schools
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Interim report to be submitted to the 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session upon convening, and a final report to the 1999 General Assembly upon convening.
Scope: Shall study issues related to school equity, including small and low-wealth schools, equity funding for UNC and community colleges, ABC and safe schools programs, distribution of personnel and children with special needs, English as a second language resources, university scholarship resources, and funding and programs for the deaf.

Additional Studies Assigned/Referred:
DHHS schools

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Howard N. Lee, Cochair
109 Glenview Place
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 942-6528

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Gene Arnold, Cochair
1225 Cheshire Lane
Rocky Mount, NC 27803
(919) 443-1073

Sen. Betsy L. Cochrane
122 Azalea Circle
Advance, NC 27006
(910) 998-8893

Sen. Charlie Smith Dannelly
3167 Dawnshire Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28216
(704) 392-1227

Sen. Fletcher L. Hartsell, Jr.
PO Box 368
Concord, NC 28026-0368
(704) 786-5161

Sen. Jeanne Hopkins Lucas
4504 Glenn Road
Durham, NC 27704
(919) 688-2838

Sen. William N. Martin
PO Box 21325
Greensboro, NC 27420
(910) 373-1530

Sen. Ed. N. Warren
227 Country Club Drive
Greenville, NC 27834
(919) 758-1543

Sen. Leslie J. Winner
2120 Greenway Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 376-8201

Staff:

Kory Goldsmith
Robin Johnson
Sara Kamprath
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Jim Johnson
Fiscal Research Division
(919) 733-4910

Rep. W. Robert Grady
107 Jean Circle
Jacksonville, NC 28540
(910) 455-9359

Rep. Jim Gulley
2009 Kimway Drive
Matthews, NC 28105
(704) 847-9341

Rep. Richard L. Moore
101 South Rose Avenue
Kannapolis, NC 28083
(704) 938-2082

Rep. Warren C. Oldham
3211 Cumberland Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27105
(910) 767-6936

Rep. Jean R. Preston
211 Pompano Drive
Emerald Isle, NC 28594
(919) 354-6993

Rep. Carolyn B. Russell
304 Glen Oak Drive
Goldsboro, NC 27534
(919) 736-2665

Rep. Fern H. Shubert
106 East Main Street
Marshville, NC 28103
(704) 624-2720

Clerk:

Betty Stoddard
(919) 715-3030

PUBLIC TRANSIT COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: GS 120-30.17, and pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; SL97-483 §2.8, SB 32.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly

Scope: Shall study public transit reviewing present and future funding needs, economic impact, short- and long-range funding solutions, and evaluate appropriate roles of local, regional, State and federal governments in funding.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Wib P. Gulley, Cochair
PO Box 3573
Durham, NC 27702
(919) 683-1584

Ms. Christie Barbee
PO Box 30725
Raleigh, NC 27622

Sen. Charlie S. Dannelly
3167 Dawnshire Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28216
(704) 392-1227

Sen. Fletcher L. Hartsell, Jr.
PO Box 368
Concord, NC 28026
(704) 786-5161

Sen. David W. Hoyle
PO Box 2494
Gastonia, NC 28053
(704) 867-0822

Sen. Eric M. Reeves
PO Box 510
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 821-4334

Mr. Jim Ritchey
Research Triangle Transit Authority
PO Box 13787
RTP, NC 27709

The Honorable Rosemary Waldorf
306 North Columbia Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27516

LRC Member

Rep. Gene McCombs
PO Box 132
Faith, NC 28041
(704) 279-2128

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Connie K. Wilson, Cochair
726 Lansdowne Road
Charlotte, NC 28270
(704) 364-2311

Rep. Martha B. Alexander
1625 Meyers Park Drive
Charlotte, NC 28207
(704) 365-1003
Rep. Charles F. Buchanan
Route 1, Box 273
Green Mountain, NC 28740
(704) 688-3544

Rep. John W. Hurley
PO Box 714
Fayetteville, NC 28302
(910) 483-6210

Rep. W. Edwin McMahan
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
(704) 561-3402

Rep. David M. Miner
108 Lakewater Drive
Cary, NC 27511
(919) 460-7757

The Hon. Robert S. Northington, Jr.
931 Englewood Drive
Winston-Salem, NC 27106

Rep. Liston B. Ramsey
Box 337
Marshall, NC 28753
(704) 649-3961

Staff:

Giles Perry
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Karl Knapp
Fiscal Research Division
(919) 733-4910

Clerk:

Sharon Cram
(919) 733-5732

REVENUE LAWS STUDY COMMITTEE

Authority: GS 120.70.105 through 120-70.107.
Report by: Revenue Laws Study Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Beginning of each regular session, may make interim reports.
Scope: Shall study the revenue laws and their administration and report on any determination of needed changes.

Additional Studies Assigned/Referred:

Doing business in North Carolina definition
Natural gas tax and tax distribution impact
Property tax.
Taxpayer attorney fee issue
Trucking industry changes.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. John H. Kerr, III, Cochair
PO Box 1616
Goldsboro, NC 27533
(919) 734-1841

Sen. Betsy L. Cochrane
122 Azalea Circle
Advance, NC 27006
(910) 998-8893

Sen. Walter H. Dalton
1108 North Main Street
Rutherfordton, NC 28139
(704) 287-2908

Sen. Fletcher L. Hartsell, Jr.
PO Box 368
Concord, NC 28026-0368
(704) 786-5161

Sen. David W. Hoyle
PO Box 2494
Gastonia, NC 28053
(704) 867-0822

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Lyons Gray, Cochair
420-C West 4th Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(910) 722-2311

Rep. C. Robert Brawley
PO Box 1322
Mooresville, NC 28115
(704) 664-1502

Rep. Lanier M. Cansler
14 Laurel Summit
Asheville, NC 28803
(704) 298-8514

Rep. J. Russell Capps
7204 Halstead Lane
Raleigh, NC 27613
(919) 846-9199

Rep. Dewey L. Hill
PO Box 723
Whiteville, NC 28472
(910) 642-6044

Mr. Leonard Jones
300 North 35th Street
Morehead, NC 28577-3106

Rep. Charles B. Neely, Jr.
3065 Granville Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 782-3845

Mr. J. Micah Pate, III
McMillan, Pate & King, L.L.P.
615 Oberlin Road
Raleigh, NC 27605

Rep. Liston B. Ramsey
Box 337, Walnut Creek Road
Marshall, NC 28753
(704) 649-3961

Sen. Hugh Webster
PO Drawer W
Yanceyville, NC 27379
(910) 421-0890

Rep. Constance K. Wilson
726 Lansdowne Road
Charlotte, NC 28270
(704) 364-2311

Staff:

Cindy Avrette
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Clerk:

Cindy Brooks
(919) 733-5863

Martha Harris
Bill Drafting Division
(919) 733-6660

Martha Walston
Richard Bostic
Warren Plonk
Fiscal Research Division
(919) 733-4910

RURAL INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT, HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON

Authority: Letter of December 18, 1997 (1997 House Journal pp.1903-1905) , pursuant to House Rule 26(a).
Report by: House Select Committee on Rural Infrastructure Development
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Interim report no later than May 1, 1998, and a final report no later than December 31, 1998.
Scope: To identify the infrastructure needs of rural North Carolina. Special emphasis to be placed on the need for water, wastewater and natural gas infrastructure. May also study how the lack of infrastructure in rural areas impacts industry recruitment and existing business expansion.

Appointments

Rep. James C. Carpenter, Chair
PO Box 397
Otto, NC 28763
(704) 369-5987

Rep. Carolyn B. Russell, Vice Chair
304 Glen Oak Drive
Goldsboro, NC 27601
(919) 715-0875

Rep. Rex L. Baker
Route 6, Box 291
King, NC 27021
(910) 983-6658

Rep. Charles F. Buchanan
Route 1, Box 273
Green Mountain, NC 28740
(704) 688-3544

Rep. Robert C. Hunter
PO Drawer 1330
Marion, NC 28752
(704) 652-2844

Rep. Cynthia B. Watson
121 Ezra Moore Road
Rose Hill, NC 28458
(910) 289-2977

Staff:

Jennifer Herrera
Mona Moon
Mark Trogden
Fiscal Research Division
(919) 733-4910

Barbara Riley
Cindy Avrette
Walker Reagan
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Rep. Donald Allen Bonner
PO Box 718
Rowland, NC 28383
(910) 422-3402

Rep. Howard J. Hunter, Jr.
PO Box 506
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
(919) 398-5630

Rep. William C. Owens, Jr.
113 Hunters Trail East
Elizabeth City, NC 27909
(919) 335-1850

Rep. Gene Wilson
881 Queen Street
Boone, NC 28607
(704) 264-5365

Clerk:

Cindy Brooks
(919) 733-5863

SEAFOOD AND AQUACULTURE, JOINT LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON

Authority: G.S. 120-70.60 through 120-70.66.
Report by: Joint Legislative Commission on Seafood and Aquaculture
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: From time to time
Scope: To monitor and study the current seafood industry, study the potential for increasing the role of aquaculture, evaluate actions of other agencies relating to seafood and aquaculture, evaluate federal law changes, make reports

Additional Studies Assigned/Referred:

Fisheries license application Appeals Panel.
Fishing Vessel Crew licensing.
Marine and estuarine habitat acquisition and preservation.
Recreational fishing licensing.
Shellfish resource management.
Shellfish licensing for minors.
Trawl net impact.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Charles W. Alberston, Cochair
136 Henry Dunn Pickett Road
Beulaville, NC 28518
(910) 298-4223

Sen. Luther H. Jordan, Jr.
PO Box 930
Wilmington, NC 28402
(910) 763-2441

Sen. Beverly Perdue
PO Box 991
New Bern, NC 28563
(919) 633-2667

Sen. Robert G. Shaw
PO Box 8101
Greensboro, NC 27419
(910) 855-7533

Governor's Appointments

Mr. Benjamin M. Currin
2907 Fairview Road
Raleigh, NC 27608
(919) 881-0049

Mr. Charles S. Fearing
PO Box 300
Wanchese, NC 27981
(919) 441-0631

Ms. Twila M. Nelson
369 Diamond City Drive
Harkers Island, NC 25831

Mr. Jule D. Wheatly
PO Box
Beaufort, NC 28516

Staff:

Jeffrey Hudson
George Givens
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Jean R. Preston, Cochair
211 Pompano Drive
Emerald Isle, NC 28594
(919) 354-6993

Rep. Robert Grady
107 Jean Circle
Jacksonville, NC 28540
(919) 455-9359

Rep. Edwin M. Hardy
503 Fairview Avenue
Washington, NC 27889
(919) 975-3974

Rep. Daniel F. McComas
PO Box 2274
Wilmington, NC 28402
(910) 343-8372

Commissioner of Agriculture

Mr. Doug Brady
PO Box 3576
Morehead City, NC 28557
(919) 247-3569

Mr. Robert Mayo
PO Box 10
Ayden, NC 28513
(919) 746-9398

Rep. E. David Redwine
PO Box 283
Shallotte, NC 28459
(910) 754-4326

Clerk:

Betty Harrison
(919) 715-3001

Emily Johnson
Bill Drafting Division
(919) 733-6660

SENIOR TAR HEEL LEGISLATURE

Authority: GS 143B-181.55.
Report by: Senior Tar Heel Legislature
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Each regular session
Scope: To provide information to senior citizens on the legislative process and matters before the General Assembly, promote citizen involvement and advocacy on aging issues, and assess the needs of older citizens by convening a forum modeled after the General Assembly.
Contact: Mary Bethel
Division of Aging
(919) 733-8399

Delegates

Willie Mae D.Currin Alamance County 211 Banks Street Graham, NC 27253 (336) 227-4007	(828) 733-4295
Charles Cagle Alexander County 231 Whren Lane Taylorsville, NC 28681 (828) 495-7999	Bill Hagerty Beaufort County Route 1-Box 353a Bath, NC 27808 (252) 964-4127
Lamar C. Clam Alleghany County 161 Highland Drive Sparta, NC 28675 (336) 372-7499	Alice Ballance Bertie County P.O. Box 696 Windsor, NC 27983 (252) 794-2488
Dewey Johnson Anson County Route 1, Box 160 Wadesboro, NC 28170 (704) 272-7153	Mary B.Flynn Bladen County P.O. Box 292 Elizabethtown, NC 28337 (910) 645-4378
Martha B. Blevins Ashe County P.O. Box 82 Jefferson, NC 28640 (336) 246-5598	James J.Shafor Brunswick County P.O. Box 907 Supply, NC 28462 (910) 842-4877
Rachel Deal Avery County P.O. Box 8 Crossnore, NC 28616	Fannie Williams Burke County 1715 Thornwood Lane Valdese, NC 28690 (828) 879-9540

Betty H.Babb
Cabarrus County
590 Westwood Drive
Kannapolis, NC 28081
(704) 938-2744

A. Connor Starin
Caldwell County
212 Autumn Circle, Ne
Lenoir, NC 28645
(828) 758-4147

Elnora McCoy
Camden Coljnty
111 McCoy Road
South Mills, NC 27976
(252) 771-5351

Phillip Johnson
Carteret County
115 Hoop Creek Drive
Atlantic Beach, NC 28512
(252) 638-2744

Jean Vernon
Caswell County
428 Yarborough Mill Road
Milton, NC 27305
(336) 234-7516

Gretchen Peed
Catawba County
P.O. Box 2448
Hickory, NC 28603
(828) 328-5288

Alton G.Campbell
Chatham County
Box 278 - 926 NC 87 N.
Pittsboro, NC 27312
(919).542-2611

Cherokee County
Not Selected

Bill Phillips
Chowan County
120 Country Club Drive
Edenton, NC 27932
(252) 482-3169

Paul Vaught Jr.
Clay County
P.O. Box 292
Hayesville, NC 28904
(828) 389-8680

E. Wilson Griffin Jr.
Cleveland County
P.O. Box 518
Kings Mountain, NC 28086
(704) 739-2333

T. Ben Douglas
Columbus County
Speaker
2130 Bella Coola Rd.
Lake Waccamaw, NC 28450
(910) 646-3930

Carolyn Moore Bland
Craven County
P.O. Box 12827
New Bern, NC 28561
(252) 633-4455

Sylvia Allen
Cumberland County
1516 Seabrook Road
Fayetteville, NC 28301
(910) 483-8357

Edith Pollard
Currituck County
P.O. Box 507
Moyock, NC 27958-0507
(252) 232-3183

Betty Ann Campbell
Dare County
P.O. Box 165
Nags Head, NC 27959
(252) 441-2397

Rev. Lamar L. Moore
Davidson County
6340 NC Hwy 47
Lexington, NC 27292
(336) 746-5563

Vernon M. Dull
Davie County
P.O. Box 221
Mocksville, NC 27028-
(336) 492-2868

E. C. Lytle, Sr.
Duplin County
110 N. Orange Street
Wallace, NC 28466-
(910) 285-4934

Lorene G. Bradley
Durham County
2414 Perkins Road
Durham, NC 27706
(919) 489-4277

Lucille V. Powell,
Edgecombe County
1402 Hunter St.
Rocky Mount, NC 27801
(252) 442-2773

Wayne A. Corpening
Forsyth County
2396 Warwick Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
(336) 725-3003

Mary Murphy
Franklin County
383 Rocky Ford Road
Louisburg, NC 27549
(919) 496-3044

W.D. (Bill) Lawson
Gaston County
1341 Covenant Drive
Gastonia, NC 28054
(704) 865-0330

Bob Bryan
Gates County
Route 1-Box 314 B
Gates, NC 27937
(252) 357-0484

Graham County
Not Selected

Irene Miller
Granville County
125 Sycamore Street
Oxford, NC 27565
(919) 693-6041

Seroba A. Aiken
Greene County
501 Greenridge Road
Snow Hill, NC 28580
(252) 747-3633

Norman Johnston
Guilford County
6100 West Friendly Ave., Apt. 3106
Greensboro, NC 27410
(336) 299-3929

Barney Moore
Halifax County
P.O. Box 126
Enfield, NC 27823
(252) 445-3878

Hernando F. Palmer
Johnston County
Po Box 445
Smithfield, NC 27577
(919) 934-8658

Leslie D. Strayhorn
Jones County
P.O. Box 61
Trenton, NC 28585
(252) 448-4171

Vernelle C. Whittington
Harnett County
P.O. Box 702
Lillington, NC 27546
(910) 893-3546

Jackie Messer
Haywood County
233 Rogers Street
Waynesville, NC 28786
(828) 456-6884

Lloyd Steen
Henderson County
314 Oklawaha Circle
Hendersonville, NC 28739
(828) 697-0187

Paul Parker
Hertford County
124 Ebo Road
Como, NC 27818-9725
(252) 398-3310

Dr. Mary Kemp Thomas
Hoke County
P.O. Box 322
Raeford, NC 28376
(910) 875-3848

Ruth O'neal Harrell
Hyde County
Route I - Box 132 B
Swan Quarter, NC 27885
(252) 926-1361

Peggy B. Parsley
Iredell County
303 Colony Rd.
Statesville, NC 28677
(704) 872-1397

Dr. Wilma B. Cosper
Jackson County
P.O. Box 107
Cullowhee, NC 28723
(828) 293-5159

Mary Lou Lewis
Lee County
P.O. Box 624
Sanford, NC 27330
(919) 776-2242

Audrey R. Tyson
Lenoir County
734 Dawson Station Road
Kinston, NC 28504
(252) 527-1740

Mary L. Scronce
Lincoln County
1364 Cat Square Road
Vale, NC 28168
(704) 276-2777

Dorothy Crawford
Macon County
P.O. Box 149
Franklin, NC 28744
(828) 524-2661

Robert L. Edwards
Madison County-
P.O. Box 493
Mars Hill, NC 28754
(828) 689-3375

Margaret Griffin
Martin County
5567 Fire Department Road
Williamston, NC 27892
(252) 792-4814

Ann Burnette
McDowell County
Route 2-Box 361-B
Old Fort, NC 28762
(828) 668-7766

Evelyn S. Berger
Mecklenburg County
8017 Rising Meadow Road
Charlotte, NC 28277
(704) 543-6222

George Conrad
Mitchell County
Box 67, Dogwood Drive
Bakersville, NC 28705
(828) 688-4812

Betsy Greene,
Montgomery County
314 Saunders Rd.
Troy, NC 27371
(910) 572-1856

Gladys Britt
Moore County
535 E. Morganton Rd.
Southern Pines, NC 28387
(910) 692-6664

Lynda H. Homes
Nash County
311 Forest Hill Ave.
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
(252) 937-5075

Ruth Parenteau
New Hanover County
Secretary
246 Two Chopt Road
Wilmington, NC 28405
(910) 791-0794

W. J. (Bill) Little, Jr.
Northampton County
Deputy Speaker Pro Tempore
183 Fire Tower Road
Jackson, NC 27845
(252) 534-6521

Ramona Perleth
Onslow County
400 Oakwood Ave.
Jacksonville, NC 28546
(910) 353-9056

Ann B. Johnson
Orange County
115 Duchess Lane
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 419-1422

Louise Muse
Pamlico County
4253 Orchard Creek Road
Oriental, NC 28571
(252) 249-0642

William Schoon
Pasquotank County
700 Alto Street
Elizabeth City, NC 27909
(252) 335-4133

William Savage
Pender County
9610 Penderlea Highway
Willard, NC 28478
(910) 285-2604

Shirley Yates
Perquimans County
P.O. Box 5
Winfall, NC 27985
(252) 426-7425

Robert C. Trotter
Person County
117 Hill St.
Roxboro, NC 27573
(910) 599-5976

Dr. Page Hudson
Pitt County
205 W. Church Street
Farmville, NC 27828
(252) 753-7128

Dr. James G. Parke
Polk County
615 Laurel Lake Road, Apt. 140-A
Columbus, NC 28722
(828) 894-5188

J.T. Pugh, Jr.
Randolph County
P.O. Box 846
Asheboro, NC 27204
(336) 625-2171

Ruth Watkins
Richmond County
Speaker Pro Tempore
1602 E. Washington St.
Rockingham, NC 28379
(910) 895-5792

A. T. (Tom) White
Robeson County
620 W. Broad Street
St. Pauls, NC 28384
(910) 865-5307

John Pitzen
Rockingham County
302 Lee Street
Stoneville, NC 27048
(336) 573-9522

Bea Amendola
Rowan County
719 Maupin Avenue
Salisbury, NC 28144
(704) 636-1257

Marion C. Michalove
Rutherford County
263 Pine Street
Forest City, NC 28043
(828) 245-4701

Iantha W. Mitchell
Sampson County
100 Asparagus Lane
Godwin, NC 28344-9634
(910) 567-2094

Mary H. Odom
Scotland County
P.O. Box 7
Wagram, NC 28396
(910) 369-2362

Sue Massey
Stanly County
902 Mascot Drive
Albemarle, NC 28001
(704) 982-3922

Stokes County
Not Selected

Elizabeth Calloway
Surry County
218 Dutchman Creek
Elkin, NC 28621
(336) 835-3883

Swain County
Not Selected

Bob Dell
Transylvania County
14 Udeque Court
Brevard, NC 28712
(828) 862-3522

Margaret Griffin
Tyrrell County
P.O. Box 375
Columbia, NC 27925
(252) 796-8971

Carolyn C. Gaddy
Union County
P.O. Box 365
Wingate, NC 28174
(704) 233-4707

Harry Q. Simmons
Vance County
1510 Cypress Drive
Henderson, NC 27536
(252) 438-3604

Jack Kimbrell
Wake County
308-A Walker Street
Cary, NC 27511
(919) 462-6200

Geneva B. Jones
Warren County
P.O. Box 145
Vaughn, NC 27586
(252) 586-4770

Loretta Phelps
Washington County
2637 Mt. Tabor Road
Creswell, NC 27928
(919) 797-4336

Dr. Alfred M. Denton, Jr.
Watauga County
215 West Grandview Heights
Boone, NC 28607
(828) 264-2465

Peggy Seegars
Wayne County
1707 Evergreen Avenue
Goldsboro, NC 27530
(919) 734-0773

Lexie S. Williamson
Wilkes County
175 W. Edgewood Mill Road
Wilkesboro, NC 28697
(336) 838-3461

Elbert Balkcum
Wilson County
106 Gray Street
Wilson, NC 27893
(252) 243-3049

Doris Dick
Yadkin County
4429 Old Us 421 W
Hamptonville, NC 27020
(336) 468-4681

Robert F. Baker, Sr.
Yancey County
300 Monroe King Road
Burnsville, NC 28714-9429
(828) 682-3096

SENTENCING AND POLICY ADVISORY COMMISSION

Authority: GS 164-35 through 164-45.
Report by: Sentencing and Policy Advisory Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Shall report annually.
Scope: Evaluates sentencing laws and policies in relationship to both the stated purposes of the criminal justice and corrections systems and the availability of sentencing options; makes recommendations to the General Assembly for modification of laws and options as necessary to achieve policy goals.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Frank W. Ballance, Jr.
PO Box 616
Warrenton, NC 27589
(919) 257-3955

Sen. Roy A. Cooper, III
PO Box 4538
Rocky Mount, NC 27803
(919) 442-3115

Sen. Wib Gulley
PO Box 3573
Durham, NC 27702
(919) 683-1584

Ms. Lao S. Rupert, Executive Director
Prison & Jail Project
NC Alternative Sentencing Association
PO Box 309
Durham, NC 27702

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Joanne W. Bowie
106 Nut Bush Road East
Greensboro, NC 27410
(910) 294-2587

Rep. Larry T. Justus
PO Box 2396
Hendersonville, NC 28793
(704) 685-7433

Rep. Joe L. Kiser
PO Box 47
Vale, NC 28168
(704) 462-1590

SESSION LIMITS, SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON

Authority: 1997 Senate Journal pp.76-77 and 2036, pursuant to Senate Rule 31.
Report by: Senate Select Committee on Session Limits
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Not specified
Scope: To study whether there should be an amendment to the NC Constitution imposing limitations on the length of the regular and extraordinary sessions of the General Assembly, and if so, how those limits should be structured.

Appointments

Sen. Roy Cooper, Chair
Legislative Building, Rm 2117
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-5664

Sen. Frank Ballance
Legislative Office Building, Rm 523
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 715-3032

Sen. John Blust
Legislative Building, Rm 1117
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-7850

Sen. Betsy Cochrane
Legislative Building, Rm 1127
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 715-2525

Sen. Walter Dalton
Legislative Building, Rm 2113
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-5880

Sen. James Forrester
Legislative Building, Rm 1121
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-5708

Sen. Wilbur Gulley
Legislative Office Building, Rm 408
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 715-3036

Sen. Fletcher Hartsell
Legislative Office Building, Rm 518
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-7223

Sen. David Hoyle
Legislative Office Building, Rm 300A
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-5734

Sen. Jeanne Lucas
Legislative Office Building, Rm 620
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-4599

Sen. Anthony Rand
Legislative Office Building, Rm 300C
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-9892

Sen. Robert Shaw
Legislative Building, Rm 1129
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 715-3050

Sen. Robert Soles
Legislative Building, Rm 2022
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-5963

Sen. Leslie Winner
Legislative Office Building, Rm 409
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 715-3038

SMALL FAMILY FARM PRESERVATION, COMMISSION ON

Authority: SL1998-223 §3-8, HB1472

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: Interim report to the 1999 General Assembly Regular Session and final report prior to the convening of the 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session

Scope: Shall study the preservation of small family farms, including the causes of declining numbers of small family farms, influences of taxation on conversion of land use, voluntary initiatives and options and governmental mechanisms for farm preservation, economic development and the reports of studies from other states and the federal government on the issue.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

(NOT AVAILABLE AT PUBLICATION)

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. W. Franklin Mitchell, Cochair
734 Olin Road
Olin, NC 28660
(704) 876-4327

Rep. John W. Brown
2297 Austin Traphill Road
Elkin, NC 28621
(910) 835-2373

Rep. Arlie F. Culp
8521 US Hwy. 64 East
Ramseur, NC 27316
(919) 824-2218

STATE CONSTRUCTION STUDY COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: Created by the Legislative Research Commission pursuant to GS 120-30.17(1), as a spin-off from the Building Code Issues Study Committee, SL97-483 §2.1(2), SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Mr. James H. Boniface, Cochair
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665

Sen. David W. Hoyle
PO Box 2494
Gastonia, NC 28053
(704) 867-0822

Mr. Cleve Paul
President, D.S. Simmons, Inc.
PO Box 287
Goldsboro, NC 27533-0287

Sen. Aaron W. Plyler
2170 Concord Avenue
Monroe, NC 28110
(704) 283-1293

Mr. Willy Stewart
PO Box 12054
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. William M. Ives, Cochair
PO Box 829
Brevard, NC 28712
(704) 884-4458

Mr. Roy Johnson
Odell Associates
129 West Trade Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 377-5941

Rep. W. Edwin McMahan
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
(704) 561-3402

Mr. Eugene Presley
PO Box 2399
Asheville, NC 28802
(704) 254-9971

Mr. Rick Whitaker
Brown Brothers
PO Box 15668
Durham, NC 27704
(919) 220-2554

LRC Member

Sen. R.L. Martin
PO Box 387
Bethel, NC 27812
(919) 825-4361

Staff:

Linwood Jones
Barbara Riley
Ed Rossi
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Clerk:

Jayne Walton
(919) 733-5784

STATE GOVERNMENT SERVICES IMPROVEMENT COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: GS 120-30.17, and pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; SL97-483 §2.3, SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Scope: To study methods and initiatives for improving the delivery of State goods and services, increasing government effectiveness and efficiency, and reduction of costs through competition.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Dr. Michael House, Cochair
Mayor of Ayden
703 Pine Forest Road
Ayden, NC 28513

Sen. John M. Blust
1906 Elkhart Drive
Greensboro, NC 27408
(910) 288-5037

Sen. R.L. Clark
2 Quail Cove Road
Asheville, NC 28804
(704) 645-3548

Mr. Simmons P. Doster
PO Box 2593
Gastonia, NC 28053

Sen. Luther H. Jordan, Jr.
PO Box 930
Wilmington, NC 28402
(910) 763-2441

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Rex L. Baker, Cochair
Route 6, Box 291
King, NC 27021
(910) 983-6658

Rep. Lanier M. Cansler
14 Laurel Summit
Asheville, NC 28803
(704) 298-8514

Rep. Thomas C. Hardaway
PO Box 155
Enfield, NC 27823
(919) 445-2371

Rep. Theodore J. Kinney
106 Chloe Drive
Fayetteville, NC 28301
(910) 488-5681

Rep. Mia Morris
105 Pigeon House Court
Fayetteville, NC 28311
(910) 630-0085

Mr. Marc King
5417 Rock Service Station Road
Raleigh, NC 27603

Rep. Wilma M. Sherrill
PO Box 18561
Asheville, NC 28814
(704) 254-0991

The Honorable Robert D. Warren
2186 NC Highway 242 North
Benson, NC 27504

Rep. Connie K. Wilson
726 Lansdowne Road
Charlotte, NC 28270
(704) 364-2311

LRC Member

Sen. Bob Martin
PO Box 387
Bethel, NC 27812

Staff:

Linwood Jones
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Clerk:

Gloria Haywood
(919) 715-3034

STORM HAZARD AND WASTEWATER SYSTEMS PERMITS COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: GS 120-30.17, and pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; SL97-483 §2.1(22), SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Mr. Bill Clark, Cochair
Bill Clark's Homes
200 East Arlington Boulevard, Suite R
Greenville, NC 27858

Mayor Joan P. Altman
Town of Oak Island
PO Box 217
Long Beach, NC 28465-9820

Mr. A.C. "Erskine" Blankenship
1515 Ann Street
Beaufort, NC 28516

Ms. Marie Colton
392 Charlotte Street
Asheville, NC 28801

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Arlie F. Culp, Cochair
8521 US Highway 64 East
Ramseur, NC 27316
(919) 924-2218

Rep. Bobby H. Barbee, Sr.
PO Box 700
Locust, NC 28097
(704) 888-4422

Rep. Rick L. Eddins
1504 Stratlen Court
Raleigh, NC 27615
(919) 554-1994

Rep. Edwin M. Hardy
503 Fairview Avenue
Washington, NC 27889
(919) 975-3974

Mr. J. Webb Fuller
Town Manager
PO Box 99
Nags Head, NC 27959

Mr. William Lapsley
William Lapsley & Associates
1635 Asheville Highway
Hendersonville, NC 28791

Ms. Jennie Stultz
3017 Courtland Drive
Gastonia, NC 28056

Rep. Mary E. McAllister
1506 Edgecomb Avenue
Fayetteville, NC 28301
(910) 483-2579

LRC Member

Sen. Austin Allran
PO Box 2907
Hickory, NC 28603
(704) 322-1410

Staff:

Susan Iddings
Bill Drafting Division
(919) 733-6660

Clerk:

Lorraine Blake
(919) 715-0690

SUBSTANCE ABUSE AFTERCARE COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: GS 120-30.17, and pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; SL97-483 §2.10, SB 32.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Scope: To address underlying issues of obstacles to success for substance abuse programs, approaches to overcoming these through better processes and methods for aftercare, rehabilitation and readjustment. Review successful programs in long-term recovery in non-clinical settings.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. William N. Martin, Cochair
PO Box 21325
Greensboro, NC 27420
(910) 373-1530

Dr. Yolanda Burwell
East Carolina University
School of Social Work
230-A Ragsdale
Greenville, NC 27858

Sen. Charlie S. Dannelly
3167 Dawnshire Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28216
(704) 392-1227

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. W. Eugene Wilson, Cochair
881 Queen Street
Boone, NC 28607
(704) 264-5365

Rep. Martha B. Alexander
1625 Meyers Park Drive
Charlotte, NC 28207
(704) 365-1003

Rep. Beverly M. Earle
312 South Clarkson Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 333-7180

Ms. Debbie Peeden
1309 Fairview Street
Greensboro, NC 27405

Rep. Theresa H. Esposito
207 Stanaford Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
(919) 765-5176

Mr. Joe Roberts
1432 Laurel Lane
Gastonia, NC 28054

Rep. Charlotte A. Gardner
414 St. Johns
Salisbury, NC 28144
(704) 636-5775

Sen. Robert A. Rucho
400 Trafalgar Place
Matthews, NC 28105
(704) 847-3461

Rep. Edd Nye
209 Ben Street
Elizabethtown, NC 28337
(910) 862-3679

Mr. Ken Waters
200 East College Street
Mount Olive, NC 28365

Mr. Ron Osborne
Executive Director
Residential Treatment Services
of Alamance, Inc.
PO Box 427
Burlington, NC 27216

Mr. Willie R. Williams
4603 St. George's Drive
Wilson, NC 27896

Mr. Selbert M. Wood, Jr.
665 West Fourth Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101

LRC Member

Rep. Michael Decker, Sr.
PO Box 141
Walkertown, NC 27051
(910) 595-3008

Staff:

Linda Attarian
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Clerk:

Rebecca Jones
(919) 733-7727

TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES, SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON

Authority: Letter of October 21, 1997; and 1997 Senate Journal p.2054.
Report by: Senate Select Committee on Temporary Employees
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly
Scope: To study the use and role of temporary employees in state government, examine the current policies which apply to temporary employees, determine and review the number of temporary employees utilized along with the positions they occupy and functions they perform, and evaluate current record keeping on temporary employees.

Appointments:

Sen. Frank W. Ballance, Jr., Chair
PO Box 616
Warrenton, NC 27589
(919) 257-3955

Sen. Hamilton C. "Ham" Horton, Jr.
324 North Spring Street
Winston Salem, NC 27101
(910) 773-1324

Sen. Luther Henry Jordan
PO Box 930
Wilmington, NC 28402
(910) 763-2441

Sen. Eric Reeves
PO Box 510
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 821-4334

Staff:

Dwayne Pinkney
Fiscal Research Division
(919) 733-4910

Sen. Charlie Smith Dannelly
3167 Dawnshire Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28216
(704) 392-1227

Sen. Thomas K. "Tommy" Jenkins
PO Box 626
Franklin, NC 28734
(704) 524-8488

Sen. Eleanor "Ellie" Kinnaird
207 West Poplar Avenue
Carrboro, NC 27510
(919) 929-1607

Clerk:

Irma Avent
(919) 715-3032

TRANSPORTATION BOARD AND COMMISSIONS REFORM, SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON

Authority: Letter of November 11, 1997; and 1997 Senate Journal p.2054.
Report by: Senate Select Committee on Transportation Board and Commissions Reform
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session. or 1999 General Assembly
Scope: To study issues related to conflicts of interest and ethics questions which apply to the members of the NC Board of Transportation, including the make-up and structure of the Board, the selection process for members, and methods to prevent and address perceived and actual conflicts of interest. The committee will also address these issues as they apply to other boards and commissions, and examine the role of boards and commissions in state government..

Appointments:

Sen. Beverly M. Perdue, Chair
PO Box 991
New Bern, NC 28563
(919) 633-2667

Sen. Betsy L. Cochran
122 Azalea Circle
Advance, NC 27006
(910) 998-8893

Sen. Frank W. Ballance, Jr.
PO Box 616
Warrenton, NC 27589
(919) 257-3955

Sen. Roy A. Cooper, III
PO Box 4538
Rocky Mount, NC 27803
(919) 442-3115

Sen. Wib Gulley
PO Box 3573
Durham, NC 27702
(919) 683-1584

Sen. David W. Hoyle
PO Box 2494
Gastonia, NC 28053
(704) 867-0822

Sen. Luther H. Jordan, Jr.
PO Box 930
Wilmington, NC 28402
(910) 763-2441

Sen. Eleanor G. Kinnaird
207 West Poplar Avenue
Carrboro, NC 27510
(919) 929-1607

Sen. Howard N. Lee
109 Glenview Place
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 942-6528

Sen. Fountain Odom
1100 South Tryon Street, 4th Floor
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 372-4800

Sen. Anthony E. Rand
2008 Litho Place
Fayetteville, NC 28304
(910) 485-8871

Sen. Robert G. Shaw
PO Box 8101
Greensboro, NC 27419
(910) 855-7533

Sen. R.C. Soles, Jr.
PO Box 6
Tabor City, NC 28463
(910) 653-2015

Sen. Ed Warren
227 Country Club Drive
Greenville, NC 27834
(919) 758-1543

Staff:

Clerk:

Walker Reagan
Giles Perry
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Joan Leatherman
(919) 733-5963

TRANSPORTATION FINANCE STUDY COMMISSION, BLUE RIBBON

Authority: SL1998-212 §27.15(a), SB1366.
Report by: Blue Ribbon Transportation Finance Study Commission
Report to: Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee
Report due: Interim report on or before June 01, 1999; final report by March 01, 2000
Scope: Shall study matters related to transportation finance, including the Highway Trust Fund Act current revenue sources, transportation system maintenance, public transportation, Highway Fund transfers to other agencies, and any other transportation finance issue approved or recommended by the cochairs and Secretary of Transportation.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Speaker's Appointments

(NOT AVAILABLE AT PUBLICATION)

(NOT AVAILABLE AT PUBLICATION)

Governor's Appointments

Cheryl Cheek
PO Box 6962
South Brunswick, NC 28470

William Dana Hawkins
PO Box 92
Pisgah Forest, NC 28768

George L. Little
Kilpatrick Stockton
1001 West Fourth Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2400

TRANSPORTATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, JOINT LEGISLATIVE

Authority: GS 120-70.50 through 120-70.52.
Report by: Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Interim reports
Scope: To review DOT reports, monitor NC Highway Trust Fund and Highway Fund, determine needed revisions in funding, report to the General Assembly
Note: The Legislative Services Commission shall pay the costs of the attendance of the Chairmen of the Senate Appropriations Committee on Natural and Economic Resources and the House Appropriations Committee Transportation Subcommittee at all meetings of the Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee. These subsistence and travel expenses shall be as provided in G.S. 120-3.1. (1990 Session Laws, Chapter 1074, Sec. 37, SB 1427; 1991 Session Laws, Chapter 689, Sec. 207, HB 83)

Additional Studies Assigned/Referred:

DMV personal information disclosure.
Motorcycle helmets.
Nonbetterment utilities relocations.
Rail service to State ports.
Salvage title, anti-theft inspections, and damage disclosures.
Special registration license plates.
Truck safety and tire safety on all motor vehicles.
Truck size and highway safety.
Trucking industry growth.
Unpaved secondary roads.
Vehicle safety inspections.

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Luther H. Jordan, Jr., Cochair
PO Box 930
Wilmington, NC 28402
(910) 763-2441

Sen. Robert C. "Bob" Carpenter
29 Admiral Drive
Franklin, NC 28734
(704) 524-5009

Sen. Wib Gulley
PO Box 3573
Durham, NC 27702
(919) 683-1584

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Joanne W. Bowie, Cochair
106 Nut Bush Drive East
Greensboro, NC 27410
(910) 294-2587

Rep. Charles Buchanan
Route 1, Box 273
Green Mountain, NC 28740
(704) 688-3544

Rep. Walter Church, Sr.
PO Box 760
Valdese, NC 28690
(704) 874-2141

Sen. Hamilton C. "Ham" Horton, Jr.
324 North Spring Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(910) 761-1978

Sen. David W. Hoyle
PO Box 2494
Gastonia, NC 28053
(704) 867-0822

Sen. John H. Kerr, III
PO Box 1616
Goldsboro, NC 27533
(919) 734-1841

Sen. R.L. "Bob" Martin
PO Box 387
Bethel, NC 27812
(919) 825-4361

Sen. Anthony E. "Tony" Rand
2008 Litho Place
Fayetteville, NC 28304
(910) 485-8871

Staff:

Giles Perry
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Tony Goldman
Karl Knapp
Fiscal Research Division
(919) 733-4910
Ken Levenbook
Bill Drafting Division
(919) 733-6660

Rep. James W. Crawford, Jr.
509 College Street
Oxford, NC 27565
(919) 693-6119

Rep. Jerry C. Dockham
PO Box 265
Denton, NC 27239
(910) 859-2281

Rep. Dewey L. Hill
PO Box 723
Whiteville, NC 28472
(910) 642-6044

Rep. W. Edwin McMahan
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
(704) 561-3402

Rep. P. Wayne Sexton
123 Irving Road
Stoneville, NC 27048
(910) 627-1418

Clerk:

UTILITY REVIEW COMMITTEE, JOINT LEGISLATIVE

Authority: GS 120-70.1 through 120-70.6.
Report by: Joint Legislative Utility Review Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: From time to time
Scope: To evaluate the actions of the NC Utilities Commission, analyze the operations of the utility companies operating in NC, inquire into development of alternate sources of energy and the conservation of energy, review changes in federal law and regulations, submit evaluations of performance of NC Utilities Commission, make reports to the General Assembly

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. David W. Hoyle, Cochair
PO Box 2494
Gastonia, NC 28053
(704) 867-0822

Sen. Betsy L. Cochrane
122 Azalea Circle
Advance, NC 27006
(910) 998-8893

Sen. Howard N. Lee
109 Glenview Place
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 942-6528

Sen. R.L. Martin
PO Box 387
Bethel, NC 27812
(919) 825-4361

Sen. R.C. Soles
PO Box 6
Tabor City, NC 28463
(910) 653-2015

Staff:

Steve Rose
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. W.W. "Dub" Dickson, Cochair
718 Avondale Road
Gastonia, NC 28054
(704) 864-1231

Rep. Danny McComas
PO Box 2274
Wilmington, NC 28402
(910) 343-8372

Rep. Richard T. Morgan
570 Pinehurst South
Pinehurst, NC 27374
(910) 295-4575

Rep. Dennis Reynolds
348 Holly Hill Lane
Burlington, NC 27215
(910) 538-0601

Rep. Tim Tallent
PO Box 1170
Kannapolis, NC 28082
(704) 938-4101

Clerk:

Penny Williams
(919) 733-5734

WATERCRAFT SAFETY COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: GS 120-30.17, and pursuant to the Legislative Research Commission meeting of October 8, 1997; SL97-483 §2.1(21), SB 32.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: 1997 General Assembly 1998 Regular Session, or 1999 General Assembly

President Pro Tempore's Appointments

Sen. Charles W. Albertson, Cochair
136 Henry Dunn Pickett Road
Beulaville, NC 28518
(910) 298-4923

Mr. James "Bud" Doughton
PO Box 1693
Morehead City, NC 28557
(919) 240-3826

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Jean R. Preston, Cochair
211 Pompano Drive
Emerald Isle, NC 28594
(919) 354-6993

Mr. Pete Allen
7500 Emerald Drive
Emerald Isle, NC 28594
(919)

Mr. A.E. Jenkins, Jr.
Wildlife Resources Commission
512 North Salisbury Street
Raleigh, NC 27604-1188

Mr. William D. Mills
299 Live Oak Road
Newport, NC 28570

Ms. Mollie Scerbo
2500 Flemington Road
Henderson, NC 27536

Mr. Artie Tillett
146 Arbor Drive
Manteo, NC 27954

Mr. Todd Tilley
PO Box 664
Hertford, NC 27944

Mr. Terry Waterfield
1212 Little River Drive
Elizabeth City, NC 27906

LRC Member

Rep. Beverly M. Earle
312 South Clarkson Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 333-7180

Staff:

Barbara Riley
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Sean Dail
Bill Drafting Division
(919) 733-6660

Mr. Scott Britt
6789 Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28405
(910)

Rep. Debbie A. Clary
105-D02 North Shore Court
Cherryville, NC 28021
(704) 980-1407

Rep. William T. Culpepper, III
PO Box 344
Edenton, NC 27932
(919) 482-3818

Rep. Rick L. Eddins
1504 Stratlen Court
Raleigh, NC 27615
(919) 847-1372

Rep. J. Samuel Ellis
3513 Auburn-Knightdale Road
Raleigh, NC 27610
(919) 772-6434

Mr. Michael McLaurin
PO Box 35008
Charlotte, NC 28235
(704) 376-5888
(704) 372-2416

Clerk:

Bonnie Jones
(919) 715-9644

APPENDIX I

DISPOSITION OF LRC STUDIES

(Adopted by LRC on 10/8/97)

A. LRC STUDY COMMITTEES/ISSUES- LRC Member in Charge

- I. **BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT, COMMERCE, AND TRANSPORTATION GROUPING - Rep. McCombs**
 1. Business Development Committee (Hoyle/Shubert):
 - Small business development (§2.1(28))
 - Venture capital and business financing (§2.1(29))
 2. Public Transit Committee (Gulley/C. Wilson) (§2.8)
- II. **CIVIL AND CRIMINAL LAW GROUPING - Rep. Thompson**
 1. Consumer Protection Committee (Jordan/Weatherly)
 - Consumer protection (§ 2.1(16))
 - Garnishment of wages (§2.5)
 2. Domestic Violence Committee (§2.1(5)) (Wellons/Morris)
 3. Lien Law Issues Committee (§ 2.1(10)) (Hartsell/Hall)
 - Laws related to liens due medical providers for medical services provided and to the assignment of proceeds
 - Allowing statutory liens for fees owed to commercial real estate brokers
 4. Medical Malpractice Committee (Winner/*Neely)
- III. **COASTAL BEACH ISSUES AND ENVIRONMENTAL GROUPING - Sen. Allran**
 1. Coastal Beach Movement Issues Committee (§ 2.1(3)) (Ray Sturza/Watson)
 2. Oregon Inlet Stabilization Project Committee (S.L.97-443, §32.22, SB 352) (Lee/Bowie)
 3. Storm Hazard and Wastewater Systems Permits Committee (§ 2.1(22)) (Mr. Clark/Culp)
- IV. **COURTS GROUPING - Sen. Ballance**
 1. Division of 30th District Court District and 30th Prosecutorial District Committee (§2.1(14)) (Jenkins/Carpenter)
 2. Future of the Courts Committee (§2.1(7)) (Ballance/Daughtry)
 3. Guardian Ad Litem Program Committee (§2.1(8)) (Wellons/Hiatt)
- V. **EDUCATION AND HUMAN RESOURCES GROUPING - Rep. Decker**
 1. Community Colleges Committee (§ 2.1(23)) (Plyler/Rayfield)
 2. Cooperative Extension Service Committee (§2.1(17)) (Dalton/Starnes)
 3. Substance Abuse Aftercare Committee (§2.10) (B. Martin/C. Wilson)
- VI. **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY GROUPING - Sen. Warren**
 1. Financial Institutions Issues Committee (§2.1(6)) (Warren/B.R. Hall)
 - Branch banking law in NC
 - Consumer finance industry issues
 2. Mortgage Bankers Loans and Fees Committee (§2.1(6)) (Warren/Minor)
 3. Information Technology Committee (§2.1(24)) (Martin/Reynolds)
- VII. **GOVERNMENT SERVICES AND REVENUE ISSUES GROUPING - Sen. R.L. Martin**
 1. State Government Services Improvement Committee (Dr. House/Baker)
 - Competition to improve State government services (§ 2.3)
 2. Dedicated Sources of Revenue Committee (§ 2.4) (Ballance/Allred)

3. Intergovernmental Relations and Fiscal Reform Committee (Martin/Weatherly)
 - State and local government fiscal reform and intergovernmental relations (§2.6)

VIII. **INSURANCE, PROPERTY, AND ANNEXATION GROUPING - Rep. Dockham**

1. Insurance Issues Committee (Soles/Barber)
 - Insurance issues, Articles 45 and 46 of Chapter 58, availability of property and homeowners insurance in the State (S.L.97-498, § 11, HB 452)
 - Coastal insurance issues (§2.1(13))
2. Land Title Registration Procedures Committee (S.L.97-309, §14, SB 875) (Allran/ Brawley)
3. Municipalities Annexation and Incorporation Committee (§ 2.1(12)) (Purcell/Starnes)
 - Incorporation process and requirements for new municipalities
 - Annexation, incorporation, and land-use planning

IX. **ETHICAL AND OPEN GOVERNMENT ISSUES GROUPING - Sen. Lucas**

1. Lobbying and Conflict of Interest Issues Committee (§2.1(11)) (Miller/Howard)
 - Lobbyists waiting period for former legislators, former members of the Council of State, or other officers or employees of State government
 - No State agency contract lobbying
 - No State funds for lobbying
 - Governor's Highway Safety Program is not to hire paid lobbyists
 - Conflicts of interest, issues for public officials
2. Open Meetings Law and Public Records Law Committee (Lee/*Sexton)
 - Relationship of the Open Meetings Law and the Public Records Law to institutions of the University of North Carolina (§2.9)
 - Robbery witness protection (§2.1(6)c.)

X. **REGULATION GROUPING - Rep. Earle**

1. Adoption Registry Committee (§ 2.1(30)) (Ms. Wheeler/Aldridge)
2. Bingo Regulation Committee (§ 2.1(1)) (Weinstein/Baker)
3. Building Code Issues Committee (§ 2.1(2)) (Reeves/Ives)
4. Cemetery Issues Committee (§ 2.1(15)) (Jordan/Allred)
5. Watercraft Safety Committee (§2.1 (21)) (Albertson/Preston)

State Construction Process (Mr. Boniface/Ives)

B. REFERRALS

1. Medical Assistance Program and State-County Special Assistance Program (S.L.97-443, §12.19, SB 352) to *North Carolina Study Commission on Aging*
2. Property tax issues (S.L.97-205, §2, SB 1064) to *Revenue Laws Study Committee*
3. Special registration license plates (S.L.97-461, §5, SB 426) to *Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee*
4. Rail services to State ports (§2.1(19)) to *Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee*
5. Rabies and the administration of rabies vaccine (§ 2.2) to *Public Health Study Commission*
6. Dental hygienist regulation, supervision, and scope of practice (§2.1(26)) to *Health Care Oversight Study Committee, Joint Legislative*
7. Pharmacy Practice Act revision (§ 2.7) to *Health Care Oversight Study Committee, Joint Legislative*
8. Health care information privacy issues (§2.1(9)) to *Health Care Oversight Committee, Joint Legislative*
9. Health care issues (§2.1(18)) to *Health Care Oversight Committee, Joint Legislative*
10. National Guard buy-in to State Health Plan (§ 2.1(27)) to the *Committee on Employee Hospital and Medical Benefits* (G.S. 135-38)

11. Victims Rights (§2.1(25)) to the *House and Senate Appropriations Committees on Justice and Public Safety*
12. Dispute Resolution Commission (§2.1(4)) to *Courts Commission*
13. DHR schools (§ 2.1(20)) to *Legislative Study Commission on Public Schools*

- A**
- Accounting**
 - MBA and accounting degree program tuition increases, 31
 - Administration, Department of**
 - Women's and children's programs consolidation, 60
 - Administrative Office of the Courts**
 - Bad check pilot program, 4
 - Circuit Court pilot programs implementation, 7
 - Civil case management pilot programs, 7
 - Courts automation, 13
 - Crime Victims Rights Act domestic violence implementation, 13
 - Mediated settlement pilot program, 31
 - Public defender program cost-effectiveness, 41
 - Superior Court Division reorganization, 50
 - Technology plan review, 1
 - Teen courts, 54
 - Administrative Office of the Courts Technology Task Force**, 63
 - Administrative Procedure Oversight Committee, Joint Legislative**, 63
 - Administrative Rules Review Commission**, 64
 - Adoption**
 - Child placing agencies' rates, 6
 - Cost-effectiveness, 1
 - Registry, 2
 - Adoption Registry Committee**, 2, 64
 - Adult Care Homes --see** Nursing Homes
 - Advisory Budget Commission**, 66
 - Aging**
 - Alternative living arrangements, 3
 - In-home and institutional care Medicaid coverage, 26
 - Nursing Homes --see that heading
 - Aging, Study Commission on**, 66
 - Adult care home monitoring, 2
 - Medical assistance program and State-county special assistance, 32
 - Surrogate consent for health care, 51
 - Agricultural Waste**
 - Sewer, septic and wastewater plants, 46
 - Swine farm lagoon and sprayfield phaseout, 51
 - Agriculture**
 - Cooperative Extension Service, 11
 - Cooperative Extension Services
 - Review, 12
 - Water supply protection, 59
 - Fertilizer certification and use, 21
 - Golf course management practices, 23
 - Residential lawn and garden nutrient and pesticide education program, 43
 - Small family farm preservation, 47
 - Swine farm lagoon and sprayfield phaseout, 51
 - Agriculture and Consumer Services, Department of**
 - Swine farm lagoon and sprayfield phaseout, 51
 - Water supply protection, 59
 - Agriculture and Forestry Awareness Study Commission**, 67
 - Air Pollution --see** Pollution
 - Alcoholic Beverages (see also** Substance Abuse)
 - Driving while impaired --see that heading
 - Allocation of Judicial Resources, Joint Legislative Study Commission on**, 69
 - Allocation of judicial resources, 3
 - Animals**
 - Rabies vaccines, 42
 - Annexation (see also** Planning and Zoning)
 - Municipal incorporation and annexation, 35
 - Anson County**
 - Community college, 9
 - Appropriations Committees, House and Senate**
 - Fictitious plates on state vehicles, 21
 - Aquaculture**
 - Sustainable oyster aquaculture, 51
 - Arbitration --see** Mediation and Arbitration
 - Armed Forces --see** Veterans
 - At-Risk Students Task Force**, 4, 70
 - Attorneys**
 - Indigent persons' attorney fee fund, 26
 - Living wills and organ donors, 29
 - Taxpayer attorney fee issue, 52
 - Audits and Auditing**
 - Adult probation and parole performance audit, 2
 - Marine Fisheries Division performance audit, 31
- B**
- Banks --see** Financial institutions
 - Bingo --see** Gaming
 - Bingo Regulation Committee (LRC)**, 4, 70
 - Blue Ribbon Transportation Finance Study Commission --see** Transportation Finance Study Commission, Blue Ribbon
 - Board of Transportation --see** Transportation, Board of
 - Boating**
 - Watercraft safety, 59
 - Budget and Management, Office of State**
 - Administrative span of State government control, 1
 - Contracts and purchases, 11
 - Criminal records checks fee adjustments, 14
 - DENR reorganization, 15
 - Health insurance program for children savings in State agencies, 24
 - Inmate food and health care costs, 27
 - Revenue staff requirements, 43
 - Veterans nursing home, 57
 - Women's and children's programs consolidation, 60
 - Budget Oversight Committee, Legislative**, 71
 - Budgeting**

- Community colleges budget allocations, 9
- Dedicated Sources of Revenue Committee, 14
- Federal disaster relief funds expenditures, 16
- Federal education grants, 20
- FEMA disaster relief receivables collections, 21
- FTE funding formula, 22
- Intergovernmental relations and fiscal reform, 27
- Juvenile delinquency and substance abuse prevention programs funding, 27
- Occupational extension formula, 37
- Public school issues, 41
- Public transit, 41
- Transportation finance, 55
- UNC capital facilities and equity funds, 56
- UNC-Chapel Hill Hospitals budget cuts, 57

Building Code Issues Committee (LRC), 5, 72

Building Codes, 5

Buses

- School bus driver training privatization plan, 45

Business Development Committee (LRC), 74

- Small business development and venture capital, 47

C

Campaign Finance --see Elections

Cemeteries --see Funeral Services

Cemetery Issues Committee (LRC), 5, 75

Certificates of Need

- Adult care home vacancy rates, 2

Charitable Donations

- Charitable gift annuities, 5

Checks --see Negotiable Instruments

Child Care, Legislative Study Commission on, 6, 76

Child Fatality Task Force, 78

- Child fatalities and protective services, 6

Children and Youth, Legislative Study Commission on, 79

- Children and youth services, 7

Children With Special Needs

- DHHS schools, 16

Children With Special Needs, Commission on, 7, 80

Civil Procedure, 8

Civil Procedure Study Commission, 8, 81

Coastal Beach Movement Issues Committee (LRC), 8, 83

Coastal Resources

- Coastal beach movement issues, 8
- Coastal insurance issues, 8
- Fisheries license application appeals panel, 21
- Marine and estuarine habitat acquisition and preservation, 30
- Marine Fisheries Division performance audit, 31
- Oregon inlet stabilization, 38
- Recreational fishing licensing, 42
- Shellfish licensing for minors, 46

- Shellfish resource management, 46

- Trawl-net impact, 55

Coastal Resources Commission

- Water quality and wastewater policies, agency coordination, 58

Colleges and Universities --see Community Colleges: University of North Carolina

Commerce

- Commercial vehicle staggered registration, 8
- Consumer protection and garnishment of wages, 10
- Corrections enterprises industries, 12
- Disadvantaged business participation plan, 16
- Doing business in North Carolina definition, 18
- Electronic Commerce Act expansion, 19
- Environmental technical and financial assistance, 20
- Financial institutions issues, 21
- Fisheries license application appeals panel, 21
- Fishing vessel crew licensing, 22
- Future of electric services, 22
- Minority and women owned business participation plan, 33
- Natural gas tax and tax distribution impact, 36
- Natural gas transportation rates, 36
- Rural infrastructure development, 44
- Salvage title, anti-theft inspections and damage disclosures, 45
- Small business development and venture capital, 47
- Truck safety and tire safety on all motor vehicles, 55
- Truck size and highway safety, 55
- Trucking industry changes, 55
- Trucking industry growth, 56
- William S. Lee Quality Jobs and Business Expansion Act, 60

Commerce, Department

- William S. Lee Quality Jobs and Business Expansion Act, 60

Commission of Health Services --see Health Services, Commission of

Commissions

- Environmental, public health and natural resources programs jurisdiction consolidation under single commission, 20
- Transportation Board and commissions reform, 54

Community Colleges, 9

- Budget allocations, 9
- Child welfare training institute, 7
- Community college for Anson and Union counties, 9
- Cooperative high school education programs, 12
- FTE funding formula, 22
- Hospitality and tourism job training programs, 25
- Public school issues, 41
- Tuition, 9

Community Colleges Committee (LRC), 9, 84

Community Colleges, State Board of

- Community college for Anson and Union counties, 9
- Community colleges budget allocations, 9
- Cooperative high school education programs, 12
- FTE funding formula, 22
- Hospitality and tourism job training programs, 25

- Occupational extension formula, 37
- Computers** --see Information Technology
- Conference of District Attorneys**
 - Crime Victims Rights Act domestic violence implementation, 13
- Confidentiality**
 - DMV personal information disclosure, 17
 - Health care information privacy, 24
 - Juvenile records release, 28
- Congressional Redistricting, Senate Select Committee**
 - on, 86
 - Redistricting, 10
- Conservation**
 - Cullasaja River inclusion in natural and scenic river system, 14
 - Marine and estuarine habitat acquisition and preservation, 30
 - Water conservation policies, 58
- Constitution, NC**
 - Session limits, 46
- Consumer Protection**
 - Cemetery issues, 5
 - Consumer protection and garnishment of wages, 10
- Consumer Protection Committee (LRC), 10, 87**
- Contracts**
 - Contracts and purchases, 11
 - Disadvantaged business participation plan, 16
 - Minority and women owned business participation plan, 33
- Cooperative Extension Service, 11**
 - Review, 12
- Cooperative Extension Service Committee (LRC), 11, 88**
- Corporations, For-Profit**
 - Doing business in North Carolina definition, 18
 - Health services corporation conversions, 25
 - Private prison expansion, 40
 - William S. Lee Quality Jobs and Business Expansion Act, 60
- Corporations, Non-Profit**
 - Charitable gift annuities, 5
 - Health services corporation conversions, 25
 - Property tax exemption for non-profit institutions, 41
 - Technology public-private partnership expansion [Explorenet], 53
- Correction, Department of**
 - Adult probation and parole performance audit, 2
 - Community corrections and in-prison treatment programs, 10
 - Modular prison units, 34
 - Prison closing, consolidation and conversion long-range plan, 39
 - Prison standards for non-North Carolina government jurisdiction facilities, 40
 - Private prison expansion, 40
 - Substance abuse programs, 49
 - Summit House program expansion, 50
- Correctional Institutions** (*see also* Juvenile Institutions; Prisoners)
 - Community corrections and in-prison treatment programs, 10
 - Corrections enterprises industries, 12
 - Inmate food and health care costs, 27
 - Juvenile Institutions --see that heading
 - Modular prison units, 34
 - Prison closing, consolidation and conversion long-range plan, 39
 - Prison standards for non-North Carolina government jurisdiction facilities, 40
 - Private prison expansion, 40
 - Substance abuse programs, 49
 - Summit House program expansion, 50
 - Tarheel Challenge program, 51
- Corrections and Crime Control Oversight Committee, Joint Legislative, 89**
 - Concealed handgun permit reciprocity, 10
 - Correction special education obligations, 12
 - Corrections enterprises industries, 12
 - Emergency management positions, 19
- Council For Women** --see Women, Council for
- Council of State**
 - Lobbying and conflict of interest, 29
- Counseling**
 - Community corrections and in-prison treatment programs, 10
 - Delinquent juvenile case management and services, 15
 - Residential treatment programs for delinquent juveniles, 43
 - Substance abuse --see that heading
 - Women's and children's programs consolidation, 60
- Counties** (*see also* Local Government)
 - Adult care home monitoring, 2
 - Adult care home vacancy rates, 2
 - Community college for Anson and Union counties, 9
 - Medical assistance program and State-county special assistance, 32
 - Motor vehicle emission inspection and maintenance program, 34
 - Property tax, 40
 - Work First program recipient movement, 61
 - Working poor, 61
- Courts**
 - 30th District Court and Prosecutorial District Division, 1
 - Administrative Office of the Courts technology plan review, 1
 - Allocation of judicial resources, 3
 - At-risk students, 4
 - Blended sentencing for juveniles, 4
 - Circuit Court pilot programs implementation, 7
 - Civil case management pilot programs, 7
 - Civil procedure, 8
 - Courts automation, 13
 - Criminal procedure, 13
 - Delinquent juvenile case management and services, 15

- Dispute resolution, 17
- Future of the courts, 22, 23
- Guardian Ad Litem Program Committee, 24
- Indigent persons' attorney fee fund, 26
- Juvenile justice reform effectiveness, 28
- Juvenile justice system, 28
- Juvenile laws, 28
- Juvenile sex offenders, 29
- Mediated settlement pilot program, 31
- Minority overrepresentation in the juvenile justice system, 34
- Public defender program cost-effectiveness, 41
- Robbery witness protection relating to financial institutions, 44
- Superior Court
 - Division reorganization, 50
- Taxpayer attorney fee issue, 52
- Teen courts, 54
- Courts Commission, 90**
 - Dispute resolution, 17
- Crime Commission, Governor's**
 - Crime Victims Rights Act domestic violence implementation, 13
 - Domestic violence, 18
 - Women's and children's programs consolidation, 60
- Crime Control and Public Safety, Department of**
 - Disaster mitigation and relief fund, 17
 - Emergency management positions, 19
 - Federal disaster relief funds expenditures, 16
 - Juvenile sex offenders, 29
 - Tarheel Challenge program, 51
 - Women's and children's programs consolidation, 60
- Crimes (see also Victims rights)**
 - Domestic violence, 18
 - Robbery witness protection relating to financial institutions, 44
- Criminal Justice Information Network Governing Board**
 - Criminal justice information network progress report, 13
 - Juvenile records release, 28
- Criminal Procedure, 13**
- Criminal Procedure Study Commission, 13, 92**
- Criminal Records --see Records**
- Cultural Resources**
 - Museums --see that heading
- Curriculum**
 - High school course requirements, 25
 - MBA and accounting degree program tuition increases, 31
- D**
- Death and Dying**
 - Cemetery issues, 5
 - Child fatalities and protective services, 6
 - Living wills and organ donors, 29
- Debtor and Creditor**
 - Consumer protection and garnishment of wages, 10
 - Lien law issues, 29
 - State health care agencies bad debt collection, 48
- Dedicated Sources of Revenue Committee (LRC), 14, 94**
- Deeds**
 - Land title registration procedures, 29
- Dentistry**
 - Dental hygienists, 15
 - Medicaid dental program participation, 32
- Department of Administration --see Administration, Department of**
- Department of Crime Control and Public Safety --see Crime Control and Public Safety, Department of**
- Department of Environment and Natural Resources --see Environment and Natural Resources, Department of**
- Department of Human Services --see Health and Human Services, Department of (DHHS)**
- Department of Insurance --see Insurance, Department of**
- Department of Public Instruction --see Public Instruction, Department of**
- Department of Transportation --see Transportation, Department of**
- (DHHS) Health and Human Services, Department of --see Health and Human Services, Department of (DHHS)**
- Disabled Persons**
 - Alternative living arrangements, 3
 - Children with special needs, 7
 - Communication methods and performance of hearing impaired children, 9
 - Developmentally disabled services review, 15
 - Mental health and developmental disabilities care oversight, 32
 - Mental health, developmental disabilities and substance abuse services, 33
 - Mental retardation centers downsizing, 33
 - UNC accessibility assessment, 56
- Disasters and Emergencies**
 - Disaster mitigation and relief fund, 17
 - Federal disaster relief funds expenditures, 16
 - FEMA disaster relief receivables collections, 21
- Division of 30th District Court and 30th Prosecutorial District Committee (LRC), 1, 95**
- Division of Motor Vehicles --see Motor Vehicles, Division of**
- Domestic Animals --see Animals**
- Domestic Violence, 18**
 - Crime Victims Rights Act domestic violence implementation, 13
 - Women's and children's programs consolidation, 60
- Domestic Violence Committee (LRC), 18, 96**
- Drivers Licenses**

- Drivers education and license testing, 18
- Drivers license ineligibility for school dropouts, 18

Driving While Impaired (DWI)

- DWI forfeiture, 19

E

Economic Development

- Rural infrastructure development, 44
- Small business development and venture capital, 47
- Small family farm preservation, 47
- William S. Lee Quality Jobs and Business Expansion Act, 60

Education

- Alternative education programs, 3
- At-risk students, 4
- Charitable gift annuities, 5
- Community college for Anson and Union counties, 9
- Community college tuition, 9
- Computer network administration pilot programs, 10
- Cooperative high school education programs, 12
- Correction special education obligations, 12
- Delinquent juvenile case management and services, 15
- DHHS schools, 16
- Drivers education and license testing, 18
- Drivers license ineligibility for school dropouts, 18
- Federal education grants, 20
- FTE funding formula, 22
- Grade 3 testing, 23
- High school course requirements, 25
- Low scoring student identification, 30
- Non-certified public school employee salaries, 36
- Off-campus and distance learning degree-credit extension instruction, 37
- Principal salaries, 39
- Public school issues, 41
- School administrator recertification, 45
- School bus driver training privatization plan, 45
- School day late start, 45
- School pay date flexibility pilot program, 46
- Student academic achievement, 49
- Student assignment options, 49
- Student discipline, 49
- Teacher additional paid days, 52
- Teacher and school administrator supply and demand, 52
- Teacher assistant education programs and certification, 52
- Teacher assistants, 53
- Teacher lateral entry and out-of-state teacher certification, 53
- Teacher noninstructional duties, 53
- Teacher recertification, 53
- Technology public-private partnership expansion [Explorenet], 53
- UNC accessibility assessment, 56
- UNC Board of Governors' student member, and conflict of interest, 56
- UNC Center for School Leadership Development oversight and coordination, 56

- Year-round school barriers, 61

Education Boards (local)

- At-risk students, 4
- DWI forfeiture, 19
- Grade 3 testing, 23
- School day late start, 45
- Teacher recertification, 53
- Year-round school barriers, 61

Education, Department of

- Teacher and school administrator supply and demand, 52
- Teacher lateral entry and out-of-state teacher certification, 53

Education Oversight Committee, Joint Legislative, 97

- Child welfare staff, 6
- Child welfare training institute, 7
- Community college tuition, 9
- Cooperative Extension Services review, 12
- Correction special education obligations, 12
- DWI forfeiture, 19
- Non-certified public school employee salaries, 36
- Student academic achievement, 49
- Student assignment options, 49
- Student discipline, 49
- Teacher additional paid days, 52
- Teacher noninstructional duties, 53
- UNC Board of Governors' student member, and conflict of interest, 56

Education, State Board of

- Alternative education programs, 3
- Computer network administration pilot programs, 10
- Cooperative high school education programs, 12
- DHHS schools, 16
- Drivers license ineligibility for school dropouts, 18
- Grade 3 testing, 23
- High school course requirements, 25
- Low scoring student identification, 30
- Principal salaries, 39
- School administrator recertification, 45
- School day late start, 45
- School pay date flexibility pilot program, 46
- Teacher assistant education programs and certification, 52
- Teacher assistants, 53
- Teacher recertification, 53
- Technology public-private partnership expansion [Explorenet], 53

Election Law Compliance, House Select Investigative Committee on, 19, 99

Elections

- Campaign treasurers' monthly reporting, 5
- Election law compliance, 19

Elections, State Board of

- Campaign treasurers' monthly reporting, 5

Emergency Management

- Disaster mitigation and relief fund, 17
- Federal disaster relief funds expenditures, 16
- FEMA disaster relief receivables collections, 21
- Positions, 19

Emergency Services

Dedicated Sources of Revenue Committee, 14

Employee Hospital and Medical Benefits, Committee on, 100

National Guard buy-in to State health plan, 35

Employment

Consumer protection and garnishment of wages, 10
Fishing vessel crew licensing, 22
Job training programs, 27
Temporary employees, 54
William S. Lee Quality Jobs and Business Expansion Act, 60
Working poor, 61

Environment

Asphalt plant air pollutant emissions, 3
Brownfields remediation and reuse, 4
DENR reorganization, 15
Environmental health programs, 20
Environmental, public health and natural resources programs jurisdiction consolidation under single commission, 20
Fertilizer certification and use, 21
Golf course management practices, 23
Groundwater pollution monitoring, 23
Marine and estuarine habitat acquisition and preservation, 30
Motor vehicle emission inspection and maintenance program, 34
Sewer, septic and wastewater plants, 46
Surface water pollution policies, 50
Trawl-net impact, 55
Water conservation policies, 58

Environment and Natural Resources, Department of Cullasaja River inclusion in natural and scenic river system, 14

Environmental technical and financial assistance, 20
Marine Fisheries Division performance audit, 31
Marine fisheries information technology report, 31
Motor vehicle emission inspection and maintenance program, 34
Motor vehicle emission inspection and maintenance program administration and transfer to DENR, 35
Noncompliant treatment works, 36
Reorganization, 15

Environmental Management Commission, 101

Motor vehicle emission inspection and maintenance program, 34
Noncompliant treatment works, 36
River basin surface water transfer, 44
Water quality and wastewater policies, agency coordination, 58

Environmental Review Commission, 101

Asphalt plant air pollutant emissions, 3
Brownfields remediation and reuse, 4
Contaminated groundwater and soil, 11
Environmental health programs, 20
Environmental, public health and natural resources programs jurisdiction consolidation under single commission, 20

Environmental technical and financial assistance, 20
Fertilizer certification and use, 21
Golf course management practices, 23
Groundwater pollution monitoring, 23
Motor vehicle emission inspection and maintenance program administration and transfer to DENR, 35
Residential lawn and garden nutrient and pesticide education program, 43
River basin surface water transfer, 44
Septic tank system management, 46
Sewer, septic and wastewater plants, 46
Surface water pollution policies, 50
Wastewater system site evaluation, 57
Water and wastewater permit financial integrity review, 58
Water conservation policies, 58
Water planning agency organization, 58
Water quality and wastewater policies, agency coordination, 58
Water quality studies, 59
Water supply and wastewater treatment planning, 59
Water supply protection, 59
Wells and municipal water supplies, 59

Erosion

Coastal beach movement issues, 8
Golf course management practices, 23
Oregon inlet stabilization, 38

Estates

Medical assistance program and State-county special assistance, 32

Ethics

Lobbying and conflict of interest, 29
UNC Board of Governors' student member, and conflict of interest, 56

Ethics Committee, Legislative, 103

F

Federal Education Grants, House Select Committee For, 20, 103

Fees

Criminal records checks fee adjustments, 14
Trucking industry changes, 55

Fertilizers --see Agriculture

Financial Institutions

Issues, 21
Robbery witness protection, 44

Financial Institutions Issues Committee (LRC), 21, 104

Financial Services

Mortgage bankers loans and fees, 34

Fish and Wildlife

Recreational fishing licensing, 42

Fisheries

Fisheries license application appeals panel, 21
Fishing vessel crew licensing, 22
Marine and estuarine habitat acquisition and

- preservation, 30
 - Recreational fishing licensing, 42
 - Shellfish licensing for minors, 46
 - Shellfish resource management, 46
 - Sustainable oyster aquaculture, 51
 - Trawl/net impact, 55
- Food Services**
 - Hospitality and tourism job training programs, 25
- Fuels**
 - Natural gas tax and tax distribution impact, 36
 - Natural gas transportation rates, 36
- Funding --see** Budgeting
- Funds and Accounts**
 - Disaster mitigation and relief fund, 17
 - Indigent persons' attorney fee fund, 26
- Funeral Services**
 - Cemetery issues, 5
- Future of Electric Service In North Carolina, Study Commission on**, 22, 106
- Future of the Courts Committee (LRC)**, 22, 108
- Future of the Courts, Senate Select Committee on the**, 23, 107
- Future Strategies, Joint Legislative Commission on**, 110

G

- Gaming**
 - Bingo regulation, 4
- General Assembly**
 - Lobbying and conflict of interest, 29
 - Session limits, 46
- General Statutes Commission**, 110
- Global Transpark Authority**, 111
 - Disadvantaged business participation plan, 16
- Governmental Operations, Joint Legislative Commission on**, 112
- Governor, Office of the**
 - Residential treatment programs for delinquent juveniles, 43
- Governor's Crime Commission --see** Crime Commission, Governor's
- Grants**
 - Federal education grants, 20
- Guardian Ad Litem Program Committee (LRC)**, 24, 114
- Guardianship**
 - Surrogate consent for health care, 51

H

- Hazardous Waste Management Commission**, 115
- Health and Human Services, Department of (DHHS)**
 - Adoption cost-effectiveness, 1
 - Adult care home vacancy rates, 2

- Alternative living arrangements, 3
- Child placing agencies' rates, 6
- Communication methods and performance of hearing impaired children, 9
- Continuous Medicaid enrollment for needy families with children, 11
- Developmentally disabled services review, 15
- DHHS schools, 16
- Health insurance program for children savings in DHHS, 24
- Health services licensure applications and rules waivers, 25
- Immunization program vaccine distribution system, 26
- In-home and institutional care Medicaid coverage, 26
- Medicaid dental program participation, 32
- Mental health and developmental disabilities care oversight, 32
- Mental retardation centers downsizing, 33
- Office of Strategic Planning, 37
- Pregnancy coverage for low-income women, 39
- Rate reimbursement, 42
- State health care agencies bad debt collection, 48
- State psychiatric hospitals, 48
- Substance abuse programs, 50
- Women's and children's programs consolidation, 60
- Work First evaluation, 61
- Work First program recipient movement, 61

- Health Care Oversight Committee, Joint Legislative**, 115
 - Dental hygienists, 15
 - Health care information privacy, 24
 - Health care issues, 24
 - Medicaid physician pay rate, 32
 - Pharmacy practice act, 39

- Health Departments (local)**
 - Immunization program vaccine distribution system, 26
 - Wastewater system site evaluation, 57

- Health Services**
 - Dental hygienists, 15
 - Developmentally disabled services review, 15
 - Health care information privacy, 24
 - Health care issues, 24
 - Health insurance program for children savings in State agencies, 24
 - Health services corporation conversions, 25
 - Health services licensure applications and rules waivers, 25
 - Immunization program vaccine distribution system, 26
 - In-home and institutional care Medicaid coverage, 26
 - Inmate food and health care costs, 27
 - Lien law issues, 29
 - Living wills and organ donors, 29
 - Medicaid dental program participation, 32
 - Medical assistance program and State-county special assistance, 32
 - Medical malpractice, 32

Mental health, developmental disabilities and substance abuse services, 33
 Nursing Homes --see that heading
 Osteoporosis, 38
 Pharmacy practice act, 39
 Pregnancy coverage for low-income women, 39
 Rate reimbursement, 42
 State health care agencies bad debt collection, 48
 State psychiatric hospitals, 48
 State psychiatric hospitals and area mental health programs, 48
 Substance abuse programs, 49, 50
 Surrogate consent for health care, 51
 UNC-Chapel Hill Hospitals budget cuts, 57

Health Services, Commission on
 Health services licensure applications and rules waivers, 25
 Water quality and wastewater policies, agency coordination, 58

Heart Disease and Stroke Prevention Task Force, 116
 Report extension, 25

Higher Education --see Colleges and Universities:
 Community Colleges; University of North Carolina

Historic Repairs and Renovations Review Committee, 117

HMOs --see Health Services; Insurance

Horticulture
 Residential lawn and garden nutrient and pesticide education program, 43

Hospital, Medical and Dental Service Corporation Charter Conversion Study Commission, 25, 117

Hospitals
 State psychiatric hospitals, 48
 State psychiatric hospitals and area mental health programs, 48
 UNC-Chapel Hill Hospitals budget cuts, 57

Hotels and Motels
 Hospitality and tourism job training programs, 25

House Select Committee For Federal Education Grants --see Federal Education Grants, House Select Committee for

House Select Committee on Justice and the Future of the Courts --see Justice and the Future of the Courts, House Select Committee on the

House Select Committee on Living Wills and Organ Donors --see Living Wills and Organ Donors, House Select Committee on

House Select Investigative Committee on Election Law Compliance --see Election Law Compliance, House Select Committee on

Housing
 Dedicated Sources of Revenue Committee, 14

Human Resources, Department of --see Health and Human Services, Department of (DHHS)

Hunting and Fishing

Recreational fishing licensing, 42

I

Indigent Persons' Attorney Fee Fund, Study Commission on the, 26, 118

Indigents

Indigent persons' attorney fee fund, 26

Information Resource Management Commission

Administrative Office of the Courts technology plan review, 1

Information Technology, 26

Administrative Office of the Courts technology plan review, 1

Computer network administration pilot programs, 10

Courts automation, 13

Criminal justice information network progress report, 13

DMV contract agent transactions, 17

Electronic Commerce Act expansion, 19

Marine fisheries information technology report, 31

Technology public-private partnership expansion [Explorenet], 53

Information Technology Committee (LRC), 26, 118

Infrastructure

Rural infrastructure development, 44

Inspections

Motor vehicle emission inspection and maintenance program, 34

Vehicle safety inspections, 57

Insurance

Health

Continuous Medicaid enrollment for needy families with children, 11

Health insurance program for children savings in DHHS, 24

Health insurance program for children savings in State agencies, 24

National Guard buy-in to State health plan, 35

Health services corporation conversions, 25

Long-term care insurance tax credit, 30

Medicaid --see that heading

Medicare --see that heading

Property

Coastal insurance issues, 8

Property and homeowners insurance availability, 40

Teachers' and State Employees' Comprehensive Major Medical Plan (TSECMP)

Substance abuse programs, 50

Insurance, Department of

Charitable gift annuities, 5

Insurance Issues Committee (LRC), 120

Coastal insurance issues, 8

Property and homeowners insurance availability, 40

Interagency Coordinating Council

Early intervention services, 19

Intergovernmental Relations and Fiscal Reform

Committee (LRC). 27, 121

J

Job Training --see Vocational Education

Job Training Programs, Legislative Study
Commission on, 27, 123

Joint Legislative Administrative Procedure Oversight
Committee --see Administrative Procedure
Oversight Committee, Joint Legislative

Joint Legislative Commission on Future Strategies --
see Future Strategies, Joint Legislative
Commission on

Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental
Operations --see Governmental Operations,
Joint Legislative Commission on

Joint Legislative Commission on Municipal
Incorporations --see Municipal
Incorporations, Joint Legislative
Commission on

Joint Legislative Commission on Seafood and
Aquaculture --see Seafood and
Aquaculture, Joint Legislative Commission
on

Joint Legislative Corrections and Crime Control
Oversight Committee --see Corrections and
Crime Control Oversight Committee, Joint
Legislative

Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee --
see Education Oversight Committee, Joint
Legislative

Joint Legislative Health Care Oversight Committee --
see Health Care Oversight Committee, Joint
Legislative

Joint Legislative Public Assistance Commission --see
Public Assistance Commission, Joint
Legislative

Joint Legislative Study Commission on Allocation of
Judicial Resources --see Allocation of
Judicial Resources, Joint Legislative Study
Commission on

Joint Legislative Study Commission on Child Care --
see Joint Legislative Study Commission on
Child Care

Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight
Committee --see Transportation Oversight
Committee, Joint Legislative

Joint Legislative Utility Review Committee --see
Utility Review Committee, Joint Legislative

Joint Select Committee on Low-Level Radioactive
Waste --see Low-Level Radioactive Waste,
Joint Select Committee on

Judges --see Courts

Judicial Department

Community corrections and in-prison treatment
programs, 10

Justice and Public Safety, House Appropriations
Committee on

Victims' rights, 57

Justice and Public Safety, Senate Appropriations
Committee on

Victims' rights, 57

Justice and the Future of the Courts, House Select
Committee on the, 23, 123

Juvenile Code

Blended sentencing for juveniles, 4

Juvenile justice reform effectiveness, 28

Juvenile justice system, 28

Juvenile laws, 28

Teen courts, 54

Juvenile Institutions

Juvenile detention facility utilization, 28

Tarheel Challenge program, 51

Juvenile Justice, Office of

Blended sentencing for juveniles, 4

Delinquent juvenile case management and services,
15

Juvenile delinquency and substance abuse prevention
programs funding, 27

Juvenile detention facility utilization, 28

Juvenile justice reform effectiveness, 28

Minority overrepresentation in the juvenile justice
system, 34

Juvenile Law Study Commission, 28, 124

L

Lakes and Rivers (see also Water Resources)

Cullasaja River inclusion in natural and scenic river
system, 14

River basin surface water transfer, 44

Trawl-net impact, 55

Land Title Registration Procedures Committee
(LRC). 29, 124

Landowners

Brownfields remediation and reuse, 4

Legislative Budget Oversight Committee --see Budget
Oversight Committee, Legislative

Legislative Committee on New Licensing Boards --see
New Licensing Boards, Legislative
Committee on

Legislative Ethics Committee --see Ethics Committee,
Legislative

Legislative Research Commission, 125

30th District Court and Prosecutorial District
Division, 1

Adoption registry, 2

Bingo regulation, 4

Building code issues, 5

Cemetery issues, 5

Coastal beach movement issues, 8

Coastal insurance issues, 8

Community colleges, 9

Consumer protection and garnishment of wages, 10

- Cooperative Extension Service, 11
- Dedicated Sources of Revenue Committee, 14
- Dental hygienists, 15
- DHHS schools, 16
- Dispute resolution, 17
- Domestic violence, 18
- Electronic Commerce Act expansion, 19
- Financial institutions issues, 21
- Future of the courts, 22
- Guardian ad litem program, 24
- Health care information privacy, 24
- Health care issues, 24
- Information technology, 26
- Intergovernmental relations and fiscal reform, 27
- Juvenile justice system, 28
- Land title registration procedures, 29
- Lien law issues, 29
- Lobbying and conflict of interest, 29
- Long-term care insurance tax credit, 30
- Medical malpractice, 32
- Mortgage bankers loans and fees, 34
- Municipal incorporation and annexation, 35
- National Guard buy-in to State health plan, 35
- Open meetings and public records law, 38
- Oregon inlet stabilization, 38
- Pharmacy practice act, 39
- Property and homeowners insurance availability, 40
- Property tax, 40
- Property tax exemption for non-profit institutions, 41
- Public transit, 41
- Rabies vaccines, 42
- Rail service to State ports, 42
- Robbery witness protection relating to financial institutions, 44
- Small business development and venture capital, 47
- Special registration license plates, 47
- State government services improvement issues, 47
- Storm hazard and wastewater system permits, 48
- Substance abuse aftercare issues, 49
- Victims' rights, 57
- Watercraft safety, 59
- Legislative Services Commission, 127**
- Legislative Study Commission on Children and Youth --see Children and Youth, Legislative Study Commission on**
- Legislative Study Commission on Job Training Programs --see Job Training Programs, Legislative Study Commission on**
- Legislative Study Commission on Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities and Substance Abuse Services --see Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities and Substance Abuse Services, Legislative Study Commission on**
- Legislative Study Commission on Public Schools --see Public Schools, Legislative Study Commission on**
- License Plates**
 - Commercial vehicle staggered registration, 8
 - DMV contract agent transactions, 17
 - Fictitious plates on state vehicles, 21
 - on-line vehicle registration, 37
 - Salvage title, anti-theft inspections and damage disclosures, 45
 - Special registration license plates, 47
- Licenses and Permits**
 - Concealed handgun permit reciprocity, 10
 - Drivers licenses --see that heading
 - Fisheries license application appeals panel, 21
 - Fishing vessel crew licensing, 22
 - Health services licensure applications and rules waivers, 25
 - Recreational fishing licensing, 42
 - Shellfish licensing for minors, 46
 - Storm hazard and wastewater system permits, 48
 - Wastewater system site evaluation, 57
 - Water and wastewater permit financial integrity review, 58
 - Wells and municipal water supplies, 59
- Licensing and Certification**
 - Dental hygienists, 15
 - DHHS schools, 16
 - Fertilizer certification and use, 21
 - School administrator recertification, 45
 - Teacher assistant education programs and certification, 52
 - Teacher lateral entry and out-of-state teacher certification, 53
 - Teacher recertification, 53
- Lien Laws Issues Committee (LRC), 29, 128**
- Liens --see Debtor and Creditor**
- Livestock and Poultry**
 - Swine farm lagoon and sprayfield phaseout, 51
- Living Wills and Organ Donors, House Select Committee on, 29, 129**
- Loans**
 - Mortgage bankers loans and fees, 34
- Lobbying**
 - Lobbying and conflict of interest, 29
- Lobbying and Conflict of Interest Issues Committee (LRC), 29, 129**
- Local Government (see also Counties; Municipalities)**
 - Disaster mitigation and relief fund, 17
 - Environmental technical and financial assistance, 20
 - Intergovernmental relations and fiscal reform, 27
 - Natural gas tax and tax distribution impact, 36
 - Property tax, 40
 - Sewer, septic and wastewater plants, 46
 - State psychiatric hospitals and area mental health programs, 48
- Local Government Commission**
 - Noncompliant treatment works, 36
- Local School Administrative Units --see Education Boards (local)**
- Low-Level Radioactive Waste, Joint Select Committee on, 30, 131**

M

Magistrates --see Courts

Managed Care --see Health Services; Insurance

Management

- Administrative span of State government control, 1
- DENR reorganization, 15
- Environmental, public health and natural resources programs jurisdiction consolidation under single commission, 20
- Intergovernmental relations and fiscal reform, 27
- Marine Fisheries Division performance audit, 31
- Motor vehicle emission inspection and maintenance program administration and transfer to DENR, 35
- Office of Strategic Planning in DHHS, 37
- Personnel review, 39
- State government services improvement issues, 47
- Superior Court Division reorganization, 50
- Transportation Board and commissions reform, 54
- Transportation division realignment and reorganization, 54
- UNC Center for School Leadership Development oversight and coordination, 56
- Water planning agency organization, 58
- Water quality and wastewater policies, agency coordination, 58
- Women's and children's programs consolidation, 60

Manufacturing

- Asphalt plant air pollutant emissions, 3

Marine Fisheries Commission

- Water quality and wastewater policies, agency coordination, 58

Marriage and Family

- Continuous Medicaid enrollment for needy families with children, 11
- Crime Victims Rights Act domestic violence implementation, 13
- Domestic violence, 18

Mass Transit --see Public Transportation

Mediation and Arbitration

- Dispute resolution, 17
- Mediated settlement pilot program, 31

Medicaid

- Alternative living arrangements, 3
- Continuous Medicaid enrollment for needy families with children, 11
- Dental program participation, 32
- In-home and institutional care Medicaid coverage, 26
- Physician pay rate, 32
- Pregnancy coverage for low-income women, 39

Medical Malpractice Committee (LRC), 32, 132

Mental Health

- Developmentally disabled services review, 15
- Mental health and developmental disabilities care oversight, 32
- Mental health, developmental disabilities and substance abuse services, 33

Mental retardation centers downsizing, 33

Residential treatment programs for delinquent juveniles, 43

State psychiatric hospitals, 48

State psychiatric hospitals and area mental health programs, 48

Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities and Substance Abuse Services, Legislative Study Commission on, 33, 133

Minorities

- Disadvantaged business participation plan, 16
- Minority and women owned business participation plan, 33
- Minority overrepresentation in the juvenile justice system, 34
- Student academic achievement, 49

Minors

- Adoption --see that heading
- Blended sentencing for juveniles, 4
- Child care, 6
- Child fatalities and protective services, 6
- Child placing agencies' rates, 6
- Child welfare staff, 6
- Children and youth services, 7
- Children with special needs, 7
- Communication methods and performance of hearing impaired children, 9
- Continuous Medicaid enrollment for needy families with children, 11
- Correction special education obligations, 12
- Delinquent juvenile case management and services, 15
- Early intervention services, 19
- Guardian ad litem program, 24
- Health insurance program for children savings in DHHS, 24
- Health insurance program for children savings in State agencies, 24
- Juvenile delinquency and substance abuse prevention programs funding, 27
- Juvenile detention facility utilization, 28
- Juvenile justice reform effectiveness, 28
- Juvenile justice system, 28
- Juvenile laws, 28
- Juvenile records release, 28
- Juvenile sex offenders, 29
- Minority overrepresentation in the juvenile justice system, 34
- Residential treatment programs for delinquent juveniles, 43
- Shellfish licensing for minors, 46
- Students --see that heading
- Tarheel Challenge program, 51
- Teen courts, 54
- Women's and children's programs consolidation, 60

Mortgage Bankers Loans and Fees Committee (LRC), 34, 135

Mortgages --see Loans

Motor Vehicles

- Commercial vehicle staggered registration, 8

- DMV contract agent transactions, 17
- Drivers education and license testing, 18
- Drivers license ineligibility for school dropouts, 18
- DWI forfeiture, 19
- Fictitious plates on state vehicles, 21
- Motor vehicle emission inspection and maintenance program, 34
- Motor vehicle emission inspection and maintenance program administration and transfer to DENR, 35
- Motorcycle helmets, 35
- on-line vehicle registration, 37
- Salvage title, anti-theft inspections and damage disclosures, 45
- School bus driver training privatization plan, 45
- Special registration license plates, 47
- Truck safety and tire safety on all motor vehicles, 55
- Vehicle safety inspections, 57

Motor Vehicles, Division of

- Commercial vehicle staggered registration, 8
- Contract agent transactions, 17
- Motor vehicle emission inspection and maintenance program, 34
- on-line vehicle registration, 37
- Personal information disclosure, 17
- Salvage title, anti-theft inspections and damage disclosures, 45
- Vehicle safety inspections, 57

Motorcycles --see Motor Vehicles

Municipal Incorporation

- Municipal incorporation and annexation, 35

Municipal Incorporations, Joint Legislative Commission on, 136

Municipalities

- Motor vehicle emission inspection and maintenance program, 34
- Municipal incorporation and annexation, 35
- Wells and municipal water supplies, 59

Municipalities Annexation and Incorporation Committee (LRC), 35, 136

Museums

- Museum branch directors reclassification, 35

N

Narcotics (*see also* Substance Abuse)

National Guard

- National Guard buy-in to State health plan, 35

Negotiable Instruments

- Bad check pilot program, 4

New Licensing Boards, Legislative Committee on, 138

Notification

- Juvenile sex offenders, 29

Nursing Homes

- Adult care home monitoring, 2
- Adult care home vacancy rates, 2
- Mental health and developmental disabilities care oversight, 32

- Surrogate consent for health care, 51

- Veterans nursing home, 57

O

Occupations --see Employment; Licensing and Certification; particular occupation

Office of Juvenile Justice --see Juvenile Justice, Office of

Office of State Personnel --see State Personnel, Office of

Open Meetings Law and Public Records Law Committee (LRC), 38, 138

- Robbery witness protection relating to financial institutions, 44

Oregon Inlet Stabilization Project Committee (LRC), 38, 140

Oregon Inlet Stabilization Study Commission, 38, 140

Organ Donations

- Living wills and organ donors, 29

Osteoporosis Prevention Task Force, 38, 141

P

Parks and Recreation Areas

- Cullasaja River inclusion in natural and scenic river system, 14

Personnel Commission, State

- Exempt positions salary administration, 20

Personnel Review, House Select Committee on, 39, 142

Pesticides

- Residential lawn and garden nutrient and pesticide education program, 43

Pharmaceuticals

- Immunization program vaccine distribution system, 26
- Pharmacy practice act, 39

Pharmacies

- Pharmacy practice act, 39

Physicians

- Medicaid physician pay rate, 32
- Medical malpractice, 32

Pilot Programs

- Bad check pilot program, 4
- Circuit Court pilot programs implementation, 7
- Civil case management pilot programs, 7
- Computer network administration pilot programs, 10
- Mediated settlement pilot program, 31
- School pay date flexibility pilot program, 46

Planning and Zoning (*see also* Annexation)

Pollution (*see also* Environment)

- Asphalt plant air pollutant emissions, 3
- Brownfields remediation and reuse, 4
- Contaminated groundwater and soil, 11
- Groundwater pollution monitoring, 23

- Motor vehicle emission inspection and maintenance program, 34
- Motor vehicle emission inspection and maintenance program administration and transfer to DENR, 35
- Surface water pollution policies, 50
- Ports**
 - Oregon inlet stabilization, 38
 - Rail service to State ports, 42
- Poverty** (*see also* Welfare)
 - Alternative living arrangements, 3
 - Pregnancy coverage for low-income women, 39
 - Working poor, 61
- Power of Attorney** --*see* Attorneys
- Prisoners** (*see also* Correctional Institutions)
 - Community corrections and in-prison treatment programs, 10
 - Correction special education obligations, 12
 - Corrections enterprises industries, 12
 - Inmate food and health care costs, 27
- Privacy** --*see* Confidentiality
- Privatization**
 - Private prison expansion, 40
 - School bus driver training privatization plan, 45
- Probation and Parole**
 - Adult probation and parole performance audit, 2
- Professional Education** --*see* Vocational Education
- Property** (*see also* Real Estate)
 - Coastal insurance issues, 8
- Property Tax Commission**, 40
- Public Assistance Commission, Joint Legislative**, 142
- Public Defender** (*see also* Courts)
 - Program cost-effectiveness, 41
- Public Health**
 - Asphalt plant air pollutant emissions, 3
 - Environmental health programs, 20
 - Environmental, public health and natural resources programs jurisdiction consolidation under single commission, 20
 - Fertilizer certification and use, 21
 - Golf course management practices, 23
 - Heart Disease and Stroke Prevention Task Force report extension, 25
 - Immunization program vaccine distribution system, 26
 - Osteoporosis, 38
 - Pregnancy coverage for low-income women, 39
 - Rabies vaccines, 42
- Public Health Study Commission**, 144
 - Rabies vaccines, 42
- Public Instruction, Department of**
 - Delinquent juvenile case management and services, 15
 - Drivers education and license testing, 18
 - Year-round school barriers, 61
- Public Meetings**
 - Open meetings and public records law, 38
- Public Officials**
 - Lobbying and conflict of interest, 29
- Public Schools, Legislative Study Commission on**, 145
 - DHHS schools, 16
 - Public school issues, 41
- Public Transit Committee (LRC)**, 41, 146
- Public Transportation**
 - Public transit, 41
 - Western passenger rail service route major investment, 60
- Purchasing**
 - Contracts and purchases, 11
 - Minority and women owned business participation plan, 33
- R**
- Rabies**
 - Vaccines, 42
- Radioactive Waste**
 - Low-level radioactive waste, 30
- Railroads**
 - Rail service to State ports, 42
 - Western passenger rail service route major investment, 60
- Real Estate**
 - Brownfields remediation and reuse, 4
 - Coastal insurance issues, 8
 - Land title registration procedures, 29
 - Lien law issues, 29
- Recordation of Instruments**
 - Land title registration procedures, 29
- Records**
 - Adoption registry, 2
 - Courts automation, 13
 - Criminal records checks fee adjustments, 14
 - Debt set-off information clearinghouse, 14
 - DMV personal information disclosure, 17
 - Health care information privacy, 24
 - Juvenile records release, 28
 - Juvenile sex offenders, 29
 - Open meetings and public records law, 38
 - Temporary employees, 54
- Recreation and Leisure**
 - Recreational fishing licensing, 42
 - Watercraft safety, 59
- Redistricting**
 - Congressional redistricting, 10
- Registration (vehicle)** --*see* License Plates
- Reorganization** --*see* Management
- Retarded Persons** --*see* Disabled Persons; Mental Health
- Retirement**
 - Dedicated Sources of Revenue Committee, 14
- Revenue, Department of**
 - Revenue staff requirements, 43

Revenue Laws Study Commission, 148

- Doing business in North Carolina definition, 18
- Natural gas tax and tax distribution impact, 36
- Property tax, 40
- Taxpayer attorney fee issue, 52
- Trucking industry changes, 55
- Trucking industry growth, 56

Roads and Highways

- Fertilizer certification and use, 21
- Road maintenance backlog needs, 44
- Truck safety and tire safety on all motor vehicles, 55
- Truck size and highway safety, 55
- Unpaved secondary roads, 57

Rule Review Commission --see Administrative Rules Review Commission

Rural Development --see Economic Development

Rural Infrastructure Development, House Select Committee on, 44, 149

S

Safety

- Motorcycle helmets, 35
- Truck safety and tire safety on all motor vehicles, 55
- Truck size and highway safety, 55
- Vehicle safety inspections, 57
- Watercraft safety, 59

Salaries and Benefits

- Exempt positions salary administration, 20
- Non-certified public school employee salaries, 36
- Principal salaries, 39
- School pay date flexibility pilot program, 46
- Teacher additional paid days, 52
- Teacher assistants, 53
- Teacher noninstructional duties, 53

Seafood and Aquaculture, Joint Legislative Commission on, 150

- Fisheries license application appeals panel, 21
- Fishing vessel crew licensing, 22
- Marine and estuarine habitat acquisition and preservation, 30
- Recreational fishing licensing, 42
- Shellfish licensing for minors, 46
- Shellfish resource management, 46
- Trawlnet impact, 55

Senate Select Committee on the Future of the Courts --see Future of the Court, Senate Select Committee on the

Senior Tar Heel Legislature, 152

Sentencing

- Blended sentencing for juveniles, 4

Sentencing and Policy Advisory Commission, 158

- Blended sentencing for juveniles, 4

Session Limits, Senate Select Committee on, 46, 158

Sex Offenses

- Juvenile sex offenders, 29
- Residential treatment programs for delinquent juveniles, 43

Small Business

- Small business development and venture capital, 47
- Small family farm preservation, 47

Small Family Farm Preservation, Commission on, 47, 159

Social Services

- Adoption --see that heading
- Child fatalities and protective services, 6
- Child welfare staff, 6
- Child welfare training institute, 7
- Children and youth services, 7
- Developmentally disabled services review, 15
- Early intervention services, 19
- Mental health, developmental disabilities and substance abuse services, 33
- Mental retardation centers downsizing, 33
- Rate reimbursement, 42
- Welfare --see that heading
- Women's and children's programs consolidation, 60

Social Services Departments (local)

- Adoption cost-effectiveness, 1

Soils (see also Erosion)

- Contaminated groundwater and soil, 11

Sports

- Golf course management practices, 23

State Auditor

- Adult probation and parole performance audit, 2
- Marine Fisheries Division performance audit, 31
- State psychiatric hospitals and area mental health programs, 48

State Board of Community Colleges --see Community Colleges, State Board of

State Board of Education --see Education, State Board of

State Board of Elections --see Elections, State Board of

State Construction Study Committee (LRC), 160

State Controller

- Debt set-off information clearinghouse, 14
- State health care agencies bad debt collection, 48

State Employees

- Emergency management positions, 19
- Exempt positions salary administration, 20
- FTE funding formula, 22
- Lobbying and conflict of interest, 29
- National Guard buy-in to State health plan, 35
- Personnel review, 39
- Principal salaries, 39
- Revenue staff requirements, 43
- Teachers --see that heading
- Teachers' and State Employees' Comprehensive Major Medical Plan (TSECMP)
- Substance abuse programs, 50
- Temporary employees, 54

State Government Services Improvement Committee (LRC), 47, 161

State Personnel Commission --see Personnel Commission, State

- State Personnel, Office of**
 - Museum branch directors reclassification, 35
- Storm Hazard and Wastewater Systems Permits Committee (LRC), 48, 162**
- Students --see Education: Minors**
 - At-risk students, 4
 - Drivers education and license testing, 18
 - Drivers license ineligibility for school dropouts, 18
 - Low scoring student identification, 30
 - Student academic achievement, 49
 - Student assignment options, 49
 - Student discipline, 49
 - UNC Board of Governors' student member, and conflict of interest, 56
- Study Commission on Aging --see Aging, Study Commission on**
- Study Commission on the Future of Electric Services In North Carolina --see Future of Electric Services in North Carolina, Study Commission on**
- Study Commission on the Indigent Persons' Attorney Fee Fund --see Indigent Persons' Attorney Fee Fund, Study Commission on the**
- Substance Abuse**
 - Aftercare issues, 49
 - Juvenile delinquency and substance abuse prevention programs funding, 27
 - Mental health, developmental disabilities and substance abuse services, 33
 - Programs, 49, 50
- Substance Abuse Aftercare Committee (LRC), 49, 163**
- T**
- Taxation**
 - Doing business in North Carolina definition, 18
- Taxes and Assessments**
 - Corporate income tax
 - William S. Lee Quality Jobs and Business Expansion Act, 60
 - Natural gas tax and tax distribution impact, 36
 - Property tax, 40, 41
 - Small family farm preservation, 47
 - Tax credits
 - Long-term care insurance, 30
 - William S. Lee Quality Jobs and Business Expansion Act, 60
 - Tax exemptions, 41
 - Trucking industry changes, 55
 - Trucking industry growth, 56
- Teachers**
 - Additional paid days, 52
 - DHHS schools, 16
 - FTE funding formula, 22
 - School pay date flexibility pilot program, 46
 - Teacher and school administrator supply and demand, 52
 - Teacher assistant education programs and certification, 52
 - Teacher assistants, 53
 - Teacher lateral entry and out-of-state teacher certification, 53
 - Teacher noninstructional duties, 53
 - Teacher recertification, 53
 - Teachers' and State Employees' Comprehensive Major Medical Plan (TSECMMP)
 - Substance abuse programs, 50
- Teachers' and State Employees' Comprehensive Major Medical Plan (TSECMMP) --see Insurance**
- Technology Task Force, Administrative Office of the Courts --see Administrative Office of the Courts Technology Task Force**
- Temporary Employees, Senate Select Committee on, 54, 164**
- Testing**
 - Drivers education and license testing, 18
 - Grade 3 testing, 23
 - Low scoring student identification, 30
- Tires --see Motor Vehicles**
- Transportation**
 - on-line vehicle registration, 37
 - Public transit, 41
 - Rail service to State ports, 42
 - Regional transportation, 43
 - Transportation Board and commissions reform, 54
 - Transportation division realignment and reorganization, 54
 - Transportation finance, 55
 - Truck safety and tire safety on all motor vehicles, 55
 - Truck size and highway safety, 55
 - Trucking industry growth, 56
 - Unpaved secondary roads, 57
 - Western passenger rail service route major investment, 60
- Transportation Board and Commissions Reform, Senate Select Committee on, 54, 165**
- Transportation, Board of**
 - Road maintenance backlog needs, 44
 - Transportation Board and commissions reform, 54
 - Transportation division realignment and reorganization, 54
- Transportation, Department of**
 - Division of Motor Vehicles --see Motor Vehicles, Division of
 - DMV contract agent transactions, 17
 - Drivers education and license testing, 18
 - FEMA disaster relief receivables collections, 21
 - Minority and women owned business participation plan, 33
 - Regional transportation, 43
 - Road maintenance backlog needs, 44
 - School bus driver training privatization plan, 45
 - Transportation, Board of --see that heading
 - Transportation division realignment and reorganization, 54
 - Unpaved secondary roads, 57

Water supply protection, 59
 Western passenger rail service route major investment, 60

Transportation Finance Study Commission, Blue Ribbon, 55, 166

Transportation Oversight Committee, Joint Legislative, 167

DMV personal information disclosure, 17
 Motorcycle helmets, 35
 Nonbetterment utilities relocations, 36
 Rail service to State ports, 42
 Salvage title, anti-theft inspections and damage disclosures, 45
 Special registration license plates, 47
 Truck safety and tire safety on all motor vehicles, 55
 Truck size and highway safety, 55
 Trucking industry changes, 55
 Trucking industry growth, 56
 Unpaved secondary roads, 57
 Vehicle safety inspections, 57

Travel and Tourism
 Hospitality and tourism job training programs, 25

Trucks --see Commerce: Motor Vehicles

Tuition
 Community colleges, 9
 MBA and accounting degree program tuition increases, 31

U

UNC Board of Governors
 Cooperative Extension Services review, 12
 MBA and accounting degree program tuition increases, 31
 Off-campus and distance learning degree-credit extension instruction, 37
 Teacher and school administrator supply and demand, 52
 Teacher recertification, 53
 UNC accessibility assessment, 56
 UNC capital facilities and equity funds, 56
 UNC Center for School Leadership Development oversight and coordination, 56
 UNC-Chapel Hill Hospitals budget cuts, 57

Union County
 Community college, 9

University of North Carolina
 Board of Governors --see UNC Board of Governors
 Child welfare training institute, 7
 Institute of Marine Sciences
 Sustainable oyster aquaculture, 51
 MBA and accounting degree program tuition increases, 31
 Open meetings and public records law, 38
 Public school issues, 41
 State health care agencies bad debt collection, 48
 UNC capital facilities and equity funds, 56
 UNC Center for School Leadership Development oversight and coordination, 56

UNC-Chapel Hill Hospitals budget cuts, 57

Utilities
 Future of electric services, 22
 Natural gas tax and tax distribution impact, 36
 Natural gas transportation rates, 36
 Noncompliant treatment works, 36
 Rural infrastructure development, 44
 Sewer, septic and wastewater plants, 46
 Water supply and wastewater treatment planning, 59
 Wells and municipal water supplies, 59

Utilities Commission
 Noncompliant treatment works, 36

Utility Review Committee, Joint Legislative, 168

Utilities Commission
 Natural gas transportation rates, 36

V

Vaccines
 Immunization program vaccine distribution system, 26
 Rabies vaccines, 42

Veterans
 Veterans nursing home, 57

Victims' Rights, 57
 Crime Victims Rights Act domestic violence implementation, 13

Vocational Education
 Child welfare staff, 6
 Child welfare training institute, 7
 Hospitality and tourism job training programs, 25
 Job training programs, 27
 Occupational extension formula, 37
 Teacher assistant education programs and certification, 52

W

Waste Management
 Low-level radioactive waste, 30
 Swine farm lagoon and sprayfield phaseout, 51
 Wastewater system site evaluation, 57

Water and Sewer Systems
 Golf course management practices, 23
 Noncompliant treatment works, 36
 Rural infrastructure development, 44
 Septic tank system management, 46
 Sewer, septic and wastewater plants, 46
 Storm hazard and wastewater system permits, 48
 Swine farm lagoon and sprayfield phaseout, 51
 Wastewater system site evaluation, 57
 Water and wastewater permit financial integrity review, 58
 Water conservation policies, 58
 Water planning agency organization, 58
 Water quality and wastewater policies, agency coordination, 58
 Water supply and wastewater treatment planning, 59

Wells and municipal water supplies, 59

Water Resources

- Contaminated groundwater and soil, 11
- Golf course management practices, 23
- Groundwater pollution monitoring, 23
- River basin surface water transfer, 44
- Surface water pollution policies, 50
- Water and wastewater permit financial integrity review, 58
- Water conservation policies, 58
- Water quality and wastewater policies, agency coordination, 58
- Water quality studies, 59
- Water supply protection, 59
- Wells and municipal water supplies, 59

Watercraft Safety Committee (LRC), 59, 169

Weapons

- Concealed handgun permit reciprocity, 10

Welfare (see also Poverty)

- Rate reimbursement, 42
- Work First evaluation, 61
- Work First program recipient movement, 61

Wells --see Water and Sewer Systems

Wills

- Living wills and organ donors, 29

Witnesses --see Courts

Women --see Minorities

- Crime Victims Rights Act domestic violence implementation, 13
- Minority and women owned business participation plan, 33
- Pregnancy coverage for low-income women, 39
- Women's and children's programs consolidation, 60

Women, Council For

- Women's and children's programs consolidation, 60

Work First --see Welfare

Workforce Development Boards (local)

- Working poor, 61

A LIMITED NUMBER OF COPIES OF THIS REPORT IS AVAILABLE
FOR DISTRIBUTION THROUGH THE LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY.

ROOMS 2126, 2226
STATE LEGISLATIVE BUILDING
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27601-1096
TELEPHONE: (919) 733-7778

OR

ROOM 500
LEGISLATIVE OFFICE BUILDING
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27603-5925
TELEPHONE: (919) 733-9390

